



FOR ADULTS ONLY

Story Written By noRCîroc

MR HURUNGUDO

The Beginning

My name is Cîroc wekwa Hurungudo. Ndiri married to Rumbie better known as mai Tari. Ini ndirini Ba Tari vacho. Tine vana vaviri Tari and Tsitsi vese vari vasikana. I have got a good job . Nyaya dzesviro dzakazo ndisvitsa kwakawanda. Through good times and thru hell. So here are the stories.

Ndini zvangu ndaka leza ndiri pa den fon rings
"hallo ndeip" ndaka daira .akanga ari mu top
face wangu Norgood bt taimu shedza kut
Norgimbi

"ko shaa huya ku den kwangu madam yangu
haipo yaenda ku den kwavo anodzoka
mangwana kuma time time" akaderoNorgimbi

"hoo ka1 woda timborova ma gas here?" Ndaka
daira ndichibvunza

" Eh svika fast pane ma bby two anda organiser
saka i more fire" akadero Norgimbi

"Ndokugona ka ikoko bruru beer ronaka
wakabata dako nerumwe ruoko kkkkk, ma
gudhaz here ma bby acho?" ndakadero .

"Haikona kupima nyoka negavi huya uzvionere
wega kkkkk" akadero Norgimbi achitoseka

"Ok ndakuuya rega ndizozvionera
shuwa".ndakadero ndichinzwa kufara kuti ko
mface, andi bvira nepiko ndandichitoshaya
zvekuita neka satday kacho. Ndakabva ndabata
datya chopaz(ku geza kkkkk ndiko kubata datya
kune vasinga zive). Ndakarova mucheno wangu
faster faster.

Mai Tari vakanga vakaendawo nevana kwa tete
vavo ku Marondera. Saka wakanga uri
mutambarakede wega wega.

Ndakabuda mu den ndakuenda kumba kwe
mface wangu Norgimbi. It was a walking

distance kubva kwangu so ndakasiya mota ndokuenda nedza Adam.

Ndakasvika pa den pa Norgimbi ndikawana ari ega.

"ko ndeip Shaa zvirisey ko ma bby aripi?"
ndakabvunza ndichinanga ku fridge kunotoro
Castle Larger noku vhura nekutora a gulp.

"Ita steady pora ngatimborova a few beers ma
bby tozova coder tamboti rovei rovei a few
beers ka, vakakasira kuuya unongozivawo kuti
tinenge tave bizy navo, so hatizo wani kunwa
much kkkk" akadero Norgimbi achiseka.

Takarova ma beers edu tikanwa three pamunhu.

Norgimbi akabva afonera ma bby aya kuti vauye, pasina chinguva ma bby akasvika. Ini manje ndaive ndakataimira kutora racho mheni yerunako. Vachiri ku gate ndakaona kuti 1 raive mbama rimwe racho raive rakapotsa kunyangara. Vakangoti vachinoka pa door ndini ndakavhura ndokutanga kumhoresa rekusanaka ndokupedzisira ne Mheni , ndakabva ndaramba.

Ndakabata Mheni muruoko ndichipinda navo mumba kkkk. Norgimbi haana kufara ne move Yangu. Ndakabva ndaenda kunogara ne Bby ranga ratova rangu ku sofa revanhu two takumbo kurukura tichizivana. Ma bby akaramba beer ndokurova havo ma soft drinks. Ini ne speed yangu ndakasimuka ne bby rangu.

kwakutanga ku dancer to soft music tai dancer ndaka bata boot(magaro) akati aive akaita

kuramwirwa. Mwana aive nema zimhata ake iyeye ummmm. Norgimbi aka dancer wo newake bt wsnt happy kkkk. Norgimbi akazonditora paside akati

"shaa tora ma bby uende nawo ku bedroom ya house girl ". Ini ndakabva ndambopinda navo mu kitchen instead, kuti ndinotora tunyama ikoko.

Ipapo ndipo pandakairasa. bby rangu rekubatana rakabva rati rikuda kuenda ku bathroom, ndakaritaridza kwayaive ndokusara ne bby ra Norgimbi. Handina kuziva kuti Norgimbi aive aendawo ku bathroom. Ndakazonzwa kutaura kwe vanhu two vaibva ku bathroom ndokubuda mukitchen to check wanike Norgimbi aka grabber bby rangu, akariisa kumberi kwake akaita kurikochejera maoko ake achinosangana pama breasts e

bby.uku akaguma mazigaro emwana sikana,
vaifamba slowly vachiuya Norgimbi
achisekerera akanditarisa.

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti ndatorerwa bby.
Vakabva vapinda mu bedroom muya ma house
girl. Ndaka gaya ndikaona kuti hapana
yekutamba ndokuti ku bby rekupotsa
kunyangara hande mune vamwe umo mu
bedroom iyo. Takapinda takadungamidzana
Light raive off kwainge kwato doka.

Bt taikwanisa kuonana hedu tese coz light re
Tower light raipa a bit of lighting mu room
imomo. Takawana Norgimbi akagariwa
pamakumbo ne bby rerunako vachi kisana
passionately ,vainge vari ku foot kwe bed. Kune
width ye bed vari pa edge.

Ndakanzwa ropa rangu kumhanya muviri wese
bt zhinji rakananga ku blambi eish. Takabva
tanogara ku longer Length yebed tiri almost
close kumusoro kwe

bed.Norgimbi ne bby raakanditorera continued
romancing,yaingova bizy kukisana neku
nhafana.

Ini ne bby rakange rave rangu ,ndakada kuti
ndiise ruoko rwangu pa shoulder ye bby bt bby
raibvisa ruoko rwangu rwokandirwa pasi kkkk
haa aive ma1. Ndakabva ndapora hangu
ndokutanga kuita nyaya ne bby. Pandakaona
kuti bby rarivara ndakabva ndaisa ruoko
pachidya chake bt pamusoro pe dress.

Ainge akapfeka dress raive nema buttons from
top to bottom ku front. Ths time haanakubvisa
ruoko rwangu,ndakaramba ndichitaura nyaya
uku ruoko ndanga ndakurufambisa zvishoma

nezvishoma pachidya chake ndichiita up nd
down. Bby harina ku resister so I took a further
step ndaive ndakupuruzira longer strokes manje
ndichinosvika pakaperera dress a little bit
above the knee,pakudzoka kweruoko I
deliberately pulled the dress along revealing
fanta yezvidya nekuona fanta my heart skipped
a bit ndikaruma muromo we zasi uku blambi
yanga yaku gogodza mu pant mangu.
Ndakaramba ndichipuruzira zvidya zve mwana

ndokuchiita test yekuona kuti anosvirika here.
Ndaive ndakuita ndichi pusher apart zvidya so
lightly. Ndakabva ndaona a slight movement
zvichivhurika zvidya then I knew kuti chachaya.
Ndakabva ndamu kisa haana kuramba.,uku
ruoko haruna kubva muzvidya. Ndakabva
ndamuwisira pa bed ndoku. Bvisa ma buttons
ese e dress akasara ndakuona pant nebra
ndaka bvisa bra ndokutanga kuyamwa mazamu
e bby ainge achiri fresh bby rakaita ka moan

kaive sexy ini ndokuramba ndichiyamwa ndichi chinjanisa.

uku ruoko ndainge ndaku puruzira ndichisvika kupant ndichiita ku dhuma beche. Bby rakanga rakunakirwa manje zvino. Rakandi bata musana rakuu puruzira. Ummm panga paipa. Ini ndiye ruoko mu pant Tisvikewo muno zvikanzi ne chibinz svikai henyu ummm ndakatambisa chibinz mwana akavhura makumbo wide open. Ndakangozonzwa zvakunzi "ah eish ummm", ndokuziva kuti Norgimbi ndiye aidaro.

Ndakaona kuti vainge vakangopfeka pasina zvainyanyoitika. I ignored them ndokuchibvisa pant ye bby rangu kwakudzikisa. Trouz ne pant zvangu. Ndakanzwa bby ra Norgimbi rakuti "Oh my gosh". rakanga raona shato or let me say anaconda ye mboro ichiita dangling pandainge ndabvisa trouz ne pant kkkkk.

Ndakango tarisa kwavari for a second.
Ndokuchisimudza makumbo e bby rangu raive
raka rara nemusana ndokubata makumbo
kunge ndaka bata makumbo ebhara ndiye
mvooo mboro mu beche ndokudzika mubeche
kuenda kuzasi zasi mukati kati maro ,bby raka
shinyira. Ndaka tanga kukoira slowly bt surely
ndichirova makona ese e beche ndaiti left left
straight right right. Left left right right haa bby
ranga raku chemerera zvino. Norgimbi ne bby
rake vanga vakuokera zvino blue movie
remahara kkkkk. Ndakachizo wedzera tempo
zvino ummm bby rikati rasimuka nacho chikapa
haa hamuna chamakaona.

Makumbo aya ndakamasiya bby
kwakundikochera nawo kuita kundikiya ndipo
patakatunda tese ndiye rabada zii takadaro.
Takazoti kwanyanu ndokupfeka mbatya, bby

raive rakungo nyara nyara. Norgimbi akabva ati "guys matiuraya".

Ini zvakandishamisa kuti ko Norgimbi sei asina kusvira. Takaperekedza ma bby. Tavekudzoka ndakabvunza Norgimbi kuti ko sey asina kusvira, zvikanzi bby rerunako ranga riri ku MOON. Ndakamuseka ndikati hant wanditorera bby manje wakaura.

Moral of the story usashore zvauinazvo uchida zvevamwe coz zvako zvinenge zvakatorongeka.

Ngatinzwi more in chapter 1.....

MR HURUNGUDO 1

INOWANZOTAMBIKA

Short Story By noRCìroc

Madam vangu vanga vaenda

kuno shanyira sisi vavo just fr a few days, apparently sisi vacho vainetsana ne murume wavo Saka vaida kuti vanozama kuva gadzirisa kuti marriage yavo I've mu gwara. Izvi zvakaite kuti ndisare ndichiita look after our 2 kids Tsitsi and Tariro who were 5 and 3 respectively. Madam vakati ivo vaizo pedza svondo vari away. Mazuva ekutanga takasara zvakanaka hedu me nd my kids tichitamba playstation sometimes bhora. Ndaivaitira zvese zvavida kuti vasafunge mhamha vavo. Kadiki kaimboda kunetsa nekuti ndoda mhamha but ndaizoka vhara vhara netuma Goodies. Madam vanga vaenda iri friday so Monday yanga yakuda kusvika kuti ndizoenda kubasa. Ndipo pakanga pave kundinetsa manje ipapo kuti ko vana ndosiya nani coz ndaifanira kuenda kubasa. Ndaka gaya zano kuti ndotamba ipi nevana ivava.

Ndakabva ndafunga umwe musikana wemu neighbourhood medu aipota achimbopihwa tuma part time jobs tweku wacha ironing netumwe twakango daro daro na madam.

Musikana uyu ainzi Phetile bt we called her Petty, she was 25 nd very responsible .

Taiziva mhuri yekwana Pettie vaive vanhu vano yemurika zvikuru.

Nemusi we sunday ndaka fonera Pettie had the numbers mu fon mangu ndichimupira nyaya yangu yekuti azoita baby sitting.

"Hello Patie ndi mr Hurungudo baba Tariro paita basa rinoda iwe kuno Mai Tariro vaka shanya so ndakasara nevana zvino mangwana must go ku basa,ndibatsirewo nekuzo sara navo"ndakadero.

On the other end Pettie answered.

"Makadii henyu ba Tari, eish manje ndakabatikana wena handikwanisi kuuya ndine kumwe kwandiri kuita babysitting bt ndine musikana wandinoziva who cn help wl fon her nd give her yo numbers" akadero Pettie.

"Eish awa ndiwo ma1, ndiwe wataka jaira bt munhu kwaye here musikana iyeye coz vasikana vema zuvano unowana imba rave ground" i responded.

30 minutes later i received a call frm a number tht ws new to me, so i figured it was the baby sitter refered by Pattie.

"Hello makadii zvenyu ndinga taurewo na ba Tari here" raive izwi rechikadzi pa cell yangu.

"Yes ndini murisei? hw cn i help you"ndakapindura.

"Ndinonzi Cathrine ndanzi na Pettie murikutsvaga babysitter, ndinokwanisa kuku batsirai" akadero Cathrine, ndakabva ndanzwa kuva releived kuti problem solved.

Ndakamu taurira kuti aizo shanda frm 6am to 7pm kwe svondo rese takawirirana pay yaizotambira fr tht duration.

Monday morning ndisati ndabuda kuenda kubasa pakaita knock pa door, ndakaenda kunovhura door zvandaka sangana nazvo ipapo zvakandirovesa nehana. infront of me was the

most beautiful girl i had ever my laid eyes on.

Aive akareba zviri average body yake aive ari of medium build aine nema boobs akakuririra bt nt too much chiuno chaive chakaonderera ma hips aive akapihwa mwana uyu kozoti dako . Ndega ndakabvuma kuti kune vana vane zvinhu zvavo.

Aive akapfeka skirt yaive ne vent kumberi yaisvika just above the knees, ndakaona hu Fanta hwaive mu slit ye skirt , ndizvo zvinonzi zvidya ka izvi.In short let me say she was built like every schoolboy's wet dream.

"Makadii henyu ndipo pa Mr Hurungudo here pano"akadero Catherine

Ndaka vhunduka coz pfungwa dzangu dzaive dzatove mukati me mbatya dza Gorgeous uyu.

"Oh matosvika husiku hwakadai"ndakango rotomokawo kutaura kkkkk ahyaas.

CHAPTER 1

Madam vangu vanga vaenda

kuno shanyira sisi vavo just fr a few days,apparently sisi vacho vainetsana ne murume wavo Saka vaidira kuti vanozama kuva gadzirisa kuti marriage yavo I've mu gwara. Izvi zvakaitha kuti ndisare ndichiita look after our 2 kids Tsitsi and Tariro who were 5 nd 3 respectively. Madam vakati ivo vaizo pedza svondo vari away. Mazuva ekutanga takasara zvakanaka hedu me nd my kids tichitamba playstation sometimes bhora. Ndaivaitira zvese zvavida kuti vasafunge

mhamha vavo. Kadiki kaimboda kunetsa nekuti ndoda mhamha bt ndaizoka vhara vhara netuma Goodies. Madam vanga vaenda iri friday so Monday yanga yakuda kusvika kuti ndizoenda kubasa. Ndipo pakanga pave kundinetsa manje ipapo kuti ko vana ndosiya nani coz ndaifanira kuenda kubasa.

Ndaka gaya zano kuti ndotamba ipi nevana ivava.

Ndakabva ndafunga umwe musikana wemu neighbourhood medu aipota achimbopihwa tuma part time jobs tweku wacha ironing netumwe twakango daro daro na madam.

Musikana uyu ainzi Phetile bt we called her Petty, she was 25 nd very responsible .

Taiziva mhuri yekwana Pettie vaive vanhu vano yemurika zvikuru.

Nemusi we sunday ndaka fonera Pettie had the numbers mu fon mangu ndichimupira nyaya yangu yekuti azoita baby sitting.

"Hello Patie ndi mr Hurungudo baba Tariro paita basa rinoda iwe kuno Mai Tariro vaka shanya so ndakasara nevana zvino mangwana must go ku basa,ndibatsirewo nekuzo sara navo"ndakadero.

On the other end Pettie answered.

"Makadii henyu ba Tari, eish manje ndakabatikana wena handikwanisi kuuya ndine kumwe kwandiri kuita babysitting bt ndine musikana wandinoziva who cn help wl fon her nd give her yo numbers"akadero Pettie.

"Eish awa ndiwo ma1,ndiwe wataka jaira bt munhu kwaye here musikana iyeye coz vasikana vema zuvano unowana imba rave ground"i responded.

30 minutes later i received a call frm a number tht ws new to me, so i figured it was the baby sitter refered by Pattie.

"Hello makadii zvenyu ndinga taurewo na ba Tari here" raive izwi rechikadzi pa cell yangu.

"Yes ndini murisei? hw cn i help you"ndakapindura.

"Ndinonzi Cathrine ndanzi na Pettie murikutsvaga babysitter, ndinokwanisa kuku batsirai" akadero Cathrine, ndakabva ndanzwa kuva releived kuti problem solved.

Ndakamu taurira kuti aizo shanda frm 6am to 7pm kwe svondo rese takawirirana pay yaizotambira fr tht duration.

Monday morning ndisati ndabuda kuenda kubasa pakaita knock pa door, ndakaenda kunovhura door zvandaka sangana nazvo ipapo zvakandirovesa nehana. infront of me was the most beautiful girl i had ever my laid eyes on.

Aive akareba zviri average body yake aive ari of medium build aine nema boobs akakuririra bt nt too much chiuno chaive chakaonderera ma hips aive akapihwa mwana uyu kozoti dako . Ndega ndakabvuma kuti kune vana vane zvinhu zvavo.

Aive akapfeka skirt yaive ne vent kumberi yaisvika just above the knees, ndakaona hu Fanta hwaive mu slit ye skirt , ndizvo zvinonzi

zvidya ka izvi. In short let me say she was built like every schoolboy's wet dream.

"Makadii henyu ndipo pa Mr Hurungudo here pano" akadero Catherine

Ndaka vhunduka coz pfungwa dzangu dzaive dzatove mukati me mbatya dza Gorgeous uyu.

"Oh matosvika husiku hwakadai" ndakango rotomokawo kutaura kkkkk ahyaas.

kumberi kwacho hakuna kumira mushe... Ngatinzwei in the next chapter kuti what happened next.....

END OF 1

END OF 1

CHAPTER 2

Cathrine akazopinda hake mumba bt ini blambi yanga yatsamwa ,I was saved nekusa pfinyira shirt mu trousers.

She sat on the couch and then i started explaining the rules dzepamba.

Ndakamutaurira where to get what in the house.

" I dont want any boyfriends over, coz i don't want my little girls exposed to that kind of behaviour"ndakamuzivisa

"Ndapanzwa Sir"akadairira Cathrine.

Ndakamu introducer ku vana . Then i left for work ndiri kubasa mupfungwa dzangu image ya Cathrine yakaramba ichidzoka mupfungwa dzangu, more than once i had to adjust my seat bcoz of an uncomfortable bulge mu bhurugwa, anaconda yaive yotambura imomo.

Panguva ye lunch ndakafonera kumba kuti ndinzwe kuti hw ws she managing.

But that was a mistake coz Cathrine sounded as hot on the fon now as she was in person. Eish zuva rakandi rebera iroro ndakungofunga kubatana kwe ngirozi yandakanga ndasiya kumba.

Nguva yekuchaisa yakasvika ndikapinda mu mota yangu ndakunanga kumba.

Ndichipinda mumba ndakabva ndasanganidzana na Cathrine.

"Manheru sir maswera sei" akadero Cathrine as stepped through the door.

Ndakatarisa kwaari ndikarohwa nehana coz tshirt yake yaive yaka nyorova ,showing mazamu ake ma tits akaita kudhinda achiita kunge acha paza fabric ye tshirt .

Ummm tht was a sight.

"k k ko zvaita sei wanyorova sei"ndakabvunza ndichikakama.

"Oh sorry Tari got a little messy ndichimu feeder ,mvura yandanga ndakumugezesa nayo ndiyo yazouya pandiri"akadero Cathy.

She served me supper and called it a day.

Ndakarara that night mboro yakamira

nekufunga Cathy.

I tried hard kuti ndisamufunge but zvakaramba. Ndakazongo batwa ne hope still with the thought.

The next morning akadzoka Cathy looking as hot and sexy as ever. Ndakaenda kubasa anaconda ichitambura iri mu pant.

Nguva dze lunch i foned Cathy kuti asaenda kumba ndisati ndasvikakumba ndaida kunotengera vana ma pizza naiyewo. haana kuramba.

Ndachaisa ndakafunga kungo tenga ma pizza ndongoenda kumba ka1.

Ndakasvika kumba tikadya pizza dziya tese nevana na Cathy. Ndakawana Cathrine achangobva kuno geza pandakasvika kumba achitaridza kuva very fresh. Ndainzwa

kunhuwirira5 kwe perfume yake it ws nice.

After Dinner taka batsirana kuita clear the table and put the dishes away. Ipapo ndipo pskazotangira nyaya yose, it was an innocent accident , Cathrine akanga a kotama kuti aise something mu fridge ini ndichida kuisa ma plates mu sink, ndakabva ndamu guma kumagaro zvekuti akanyatsonzwa mboro yangu iyo yanga yakato mira nakare.

"Oh "akadero Cathrine achimira straight achitaridza kushamisika.

"Eish m so sorry Cathy"ndakadero ndichinyaririra.

"Its ok" akadero Cathy achitaura ne voice rine discord akatarisa kuzvimba kwaive kwaita trouz rangu ,ndakaona mwana face yachinja achibva amedzera mate.

Handizivi kuti chii chakaitika ipapo bt pakaitika magnetisim.

Ndakazongoona taveku kisana na Cathy.

Ndakamu bata musoro ma lips achibva aita ku crasher to hers akabva avhura muromo achitambira rurimi rwangu. tounge to tounge ndiyo yanga yaku tambika.

tese takanga tave ku femeruka sevanhu vanga vachiita marathon race.

she moaned softly .mboro yangu yanga yave danda zvino kuoma, anaconda ws

nw eager to come out and do what he does best that is kusvira beche.

Ndiri pakati pekunakirwa ne kissing ndaka feeler mboro yabatwa ika vhomorwa thru the zip na Cathrine. Ndipo pandakaona kuti ndakuto svira mhenya iya.

Ndakabva ndamusimudza ndokunanga ku bedroom naye tichingo kisana.

Taka kumurana mbatya tichingo kisana .

takarara pa bed and i began kissing her frm the neck going down ku mazamu .ndakatanga kuyanwa 1 zamu ndichitenderedza nerurimi pa nipple, she moaned and pulled my head into her harder.

Ndakatanga kuchinjanisa mazamu ndichiita kakurumirira so lightly. mwana akanakirwa ndakadzika ne kiss,ndakatanga kukisa muzvidya deliberately ndichinonoka kudya beche zvinova zvandaiziva kuti aida ndiite.

instead ndakatanga kutambisa chi binz
nechigunwe mwana akabva avhurisa makumbo.

wrapping one arm under her thigh to hold on to
her ndakatanga kudya beche.

aive nema tinji ari average size ndakamasveta
Cathy akaridza kamhere kekunakirwa
"Oooh"she moaned .ndakashandisa rumi
mubeche make zvineunyanzvi mwana akatanga
kukoirira akandi tsimbirira musoro mu beche
make.

ndakatambisa chi binz ne rurimi Cathy akapinda
mu 7th heaven.

Akabva ashedzera kuti cwty ndisvire pliz,
ndakuda mboro

Handina kutambisa nguva anaconda yanga yato
zara mu beche.

Ndakanzwa kushinyiwa mboro beche ra Cathy

was tight . ndakakoirira zvinyoro nyoro
ndichinyatsi ri terera munakiro waro haa mwana
ainaka iyeye ummmm.

ndaikoirira ndaka bata pa bed not zveku
tsimbirira baby zviya zveku penga.

Taisvirana zvine rythm, ndaiti ndikati Koi iye
woti Koi Koi ndikati Koi Koi iye woti Koi Koi Koi
haa ipapo dei ndai bvunziwa zita rangu
ndaigona kungorotomoka kuti Obama coz
mheche yaifamba iyoyo.

Ndakazonzwa Cathy akugwinha gwinha kunge
arohwa ne mheni ndikaziva kuti ainge
akutunda.akachemerera mwana akafinyamisa
kumeso, eh ndozvinoita mboro kana ichinaka
kkkkkk.

Ini ndipo pandaka rangirira imwe skiri
yekutundisa bby more than once.

Ndakuda kutunda ndaka bva ndaivhomora mu
beche kwaku tundira pa bed kuburitsa sperm
rese, ndakatora pant rangu kwakupukuta
anaconda haina kurara, takadzika pa bed
ndokuti Cathy abate bed ini ndokuuya neshure
takuita Doggie style .

Ndakamu kwesha mukweshero wamai kweshai
chaiwo,yakanga yangove kwa kwa kwa kwa
kwa magadziko achirovera padiri ini
ndichiroverawo paari, ndakabva ndafunga
Marshal Munhumumwe kkkkkk hanzi ko hunhu
hwenyu makaisipi ko mhai. unorasa hunhu
kana mboro yapinda, akabva atunda kechi 2
inindisati ndakaramba ndichirova beche kusvika
bby rakutamba ma dancehalls mboro
yakamwa,kana makamboona ma videos ema
Jamaican girls vachitamba vaka fongora
vachiita zvidobi nematako,ndizvo zvakanga
zvakuitwa na Cathrine.Haa pakuzodaro takabva

tatunda tese ummmm sandi kuzipa
ikoko.Takabva tarara flat kuzomuka ave
mangwana.

Iyi inowanzotambika kana madam vasina
kuchenjera. kusiya vati Bere richengete mbudzi

Handei ku next chapter tinzwiririre....

END OF 2

CHAPTER 3

Patakapedza kuita ma bedroom gymnastics na babysitter wangu Cathrine, takanga taneta bcoz haa basa raive rabatwa raive basa hombe zvekutoti dei paive pa kambani promotion yaitouya.

Cathrine aive akaita kurara pa chest yangu iyo ine mhasuru dzekutoti piro inosara pasi.

Kwakanga kwave kutoedza time dzave kuma 5am.

Ndakanzwa sound yemota yakanga yapinda mu yard medu. I was shocked to the bone bcoz this cud only mean kuti madam vangu Mai Tari vakange vadzoka kubva kwavaive vanoshanya. Gate ndaive ndakiya pandakabva kubasa nezuro. Mai Tari vaigara nema keys avo

epa gate nema doors ese.

"Shiit"ndakadero ndichimutsa Cathrine.

"Cathy shaa muka chopaz Mai Tari vadzoka"

takamuka chopaz tese Cathy haana kana kuwa time yekupfeka mbatya ndakabva ndamupinza mu wadrobe ndokukanda mbatya dzake imomo ndokukiya,faster faster ndaka pfeka short bt ndisina pant mukati key ndikaisa muhomwe. Ndakatarisa tarisa all over the room fr any evidence dzinga ndibatise, all was well.

Ndakabva ndamhanya bathroom kunogeza blambi, coz munongozivawo kuti munhuwi we sviro unonzwika.

Ndaka gaya fast kuti ndoita sey ne situation iyi, ndikati zano ndini. ndakadzoka ku bedroom ndika kinura wadrobe maive na Cathy ndikamuudza kuti ndichaita kuti madam vasambosvika ku bedroom saka ngaapfeke fast otaimira ku tiza neku main door .window raisaita coz of burglar bars.

Ndakanzwa door reku lounge richivhurwa ndichibva ndaita fast kunanga ikoko kuno blocker madam,but not zvakadhakwa dhakwa but zvine style.

"Ah ndiwe cwty, ndatomuka ndichimhanya ndafunga kuti matsotsi"ndakadero apa ndakabata simbi yandinogara nayo mu bedroom kuitira in case ye mbavha,ndinowana chekurwisa nacho.

"Mbavha inobvepi mangwanani
akadai,unotyawo iwe"mai Tari vakapindura
vachiseka
havo.

Ndakabva ndasvika pavari ndokugamuchira bag
ne handbag zvavo ndokuzviisa pasi. Ndakabva
ndavati zi hug ndokuvapa zi kiss vadhara riri
long and seductive.

Ndaiziva kuti semunhu ainge ave ne 4 days
asipo zemo rainge ravepo.

ndakaramba ndichiva kisa ndakava mbundikira
zvekuti vainyatsonzwa anaconda kuti yave ne
hasha.

"Bby chirega kudaro nditange ndageza ndine sweat"akadero mai Tari vachitaridza kupera mweya.

This was my plan kuti nditovarova makumbo kuitira kuti Catherine awane mabudiro.

Ndaito ziva kuti kiss inoitisa mai Tari weak. handina kupindura ndakaramba ndichi va tsvoda.

Madam vangu ka slender so ndakabva ndava simudza ndikaenda navo pasofa .

handina ku waster time ndakabva ndairadanura anaconda ndokuiti nepa side pe pant musoro mberi ndiye nyengu kunyudza.

mai Tari vakayuwira nekunakirwa njere dzese dzika rasika, ndakavapomba mupombero wa Pombai chaiwo.

Tiri pakati pekunakirana kudaro ndakaona Catherine achinyahwaira kuti anobuda mumba akabatira shangu mumaoko.

mAi Tari vakaona munhu wechikadzi achinyahwaira, pandakaona kuti vanenge vaona ndakawedzera kupomba ne 440 speed ye gwavava kkkkkk.

mai Tari vakatanga kuchemerera vachindi batirira zvino nesimba rese.

Cathrine akabuda ndokurova pasi.

Takazo tundisana hedu ndokuchiti rabada pasofa for a few minutes.

Ndakadimudza mai Tari ndokuenda navo ku bedroom .

Ndakabva ndaenda kunogeza kuti ndiende kubasa.

Mai Tari

Ndakanga ndakwirwa haikona zvekutamba. Murume wangu Ciroc aizvambura nyini kwete zvemhando ye mberi, Akandirovera ambush chaiyo , zvakandi shamisa kuti inzara rudzii iyoyi yekuti munhu uchingo svika padoor wo gamuchirwa naiyo anaconda yake.

bt ndaita sendaona munhukadzi achifamba kuenda ku door, kuti nfatadza kuona here, iro zimboru ra daddy rinonyanyo naka zvekuti unogona kuita ma hallucinations mhani.

Plus daddy havana kukadira kutunda sei,
something is nt right.

Ok rega ndiite steady ndozo nyatso tsvaga
evidence kuti havana kusara vaka kecha ivava.

"Cwty ndakuenda kubasa tobatana
manheru"vakadero Mr Hurungudo ba Tari.

"Ok daddy mushande bow" ndaka responder.

Ndichingonzwa mota kuti vroom ndakati
kwanyanu pa bed nfokutanga kutarisisa pa bed.

Ndakatarisa pese pese bt hapana kana
chandakaona,

ndakaita give up ndokurara hangu.

Ndakazomuka after an hour ndaku funga kuti
ko vana vangu varisey. apa nguva dze ku Pre
skul dzadarika.

Ndakanovaona, vakafara zvikuru kuti mama vadzoka.

Ndakapinda mu bedroom mangu ndakubudisa zveku wacha.

Ndakavhura mu wadrobe kuti nditore hembe dzeku zo chinja after ndageza, ndirikutora frm the hanger kamwana ksngu Tstitsi kadiki ke 3yrs kakabva kapinda mu wadrobe.

"Iwe Tsitsi buda mu wadrobe imomo ndoda kuno geza "ndakadero kwakari.

kakabuda mu wadrobe muya. ini ndaive ndatofuratira ndakuenda kuno geza ndikanzwa

"Mama mama O buga lako, mama buga lako"
ndakacheuka ndokuona Tsitsi akabata pant
yema ruva maruva, ndakaitora ndikabata
nezvigumwe 2. ndakanzwa hasha dzese
dzichiuya ndikaona rima.

Ahyas pakaipa handeihedu ku chapter 4.....

END of 3

CHAPTER 4

Ndakaswera ndichishanda kubasa ndichingo nyemwerera ndega pandaingo funga kurova 10 kwa 0 kwandaive ndaita Mai Tari nhas mangwanani.

Ndiri pakati pekuzvifadza kudaro cell yangu yakabva yaridza kamuridzo kaye kema samsung ke whatsapp message.

Yaive message kubva kuna Cathrine. Zvaive mu message yacho zvakandirovesa ne hana,ndakaita weak ndokunanga ku office kuno gara pasi.

Cathrine akati akanga akanganwa pant rake mu bedroom coz of confusion yekutya kubatwa na Mai Tari.

Ndakatanga ku gaya kuti manje ko kana Mai Tari vakaiona zvinozo famba sei coz.

Munongozivawo kupenga kunoita vana Chihera eish.

Ndaiti ndikaenda ku toyaz kuno weta ndaburitsa
*anaconda*ndaibva ndashora ndakaitarisa
ichiweta zvayo as if everything was ok.

Ndiyo inonzi chawakadya chamuka chaiyo iyi.

Ndakapererwa ne plan, ndakazongoti will cross
the river when i get there.

Munongo zivawo kuti kana wakatarisana ne
shinyaz time ndipo padzinoita manyawi, kuita
Usain Bolt chaiye kumhanya.

Ndakazongo shandawo hangu but aive ma 1.

#Mai Tari

Ndakafunga nezve promiscuity yakasara
ichiitwa na Ba Tari, ndikanzwa dzungu zvese ne

hasha pamwe chete.

Ndichatsvagisisa kusvika ndariwana hure iroro.

Ndifunga kudaro ndakabva ndatora cellphone
yangu ndoku textira sahwira wangu wepa next
door kuti ndimbo feya feya kuti haana
zvaakaona here.

Pa whatsapp:

Me: "Hey"

Lucky vanga vari online

Mai Kiki: "Hec kani Rumbie ko wakadzoka rini"

Rumbie is my first name mai Kiki anonzi Grace.

Me: "Ndasvika nhas makseni shaa "

Mai Kiki: "Eh tiudze kwanga kuri sey maka gadzirisa nyaya here".

Me: "Yah zvakaita. Shaa Rumbie zvinhu hazvina kumira mushe mumba mangu"

Mai Kiki: "Chii futi sahwi tok to me dea"

Me: "Ba Tari vanenge vakasara vaka shereketa Mwana anhonga pant rechikadzi mu wadrobe rinotaridza kuti harizi idzva

Plus yavatamba panda svika handina kuinzwisisa ini,"

Mai Kiki: " Hezvoo urikuti kudii sahwi.zviri

pachena kuti vanga vaka kecha haiwawo. Wati vaiteiko kuseni "

Me: " Vandi mhanyira ndichingo pinda mumba kwakuto kakaritsana neni kwakuto ndikwirira mu lounge pa sofa.ndashaya kuti i nyere rudzii iyoyo.

Tiri pakati pekuita hide my sausage game ndaita sendaona munhu kadzi anga achi nyahwaira kuenda ku door. Bt unongo zivawo Ba Tari vanokwira zvekuti unomboenda pa coma.so m not sure nezvandaona."

Mai Kiki:"Ummm sahwi murume wako akangwarisa ,anga achitoda kukuvhara kuti hure rake re pant ribude bcoz wava jumha."

Me:"Taura hako sahwi. Manje ndoda kunetsana naye Ba T nhas anondiguta achandiudza hure

rake iroro kuti ndiyani"

Mai Kiki: "Iwe ndatozofunga, pane mkadzi aiuya evryday mhani odzokera manheru ndofunga aizosara nevana, but ini ndinoziva muchisi haya Pettie fr bàbysitting.

Aiuya ndakato tanga kumuona ipapa. Hazvina mashuwa pamwe ndiye culprit iyeye".

Me:"Wataura iwe rega tigo nyatso feya .ndokubata shaa .Hurungudo anenge asvika kubva kubasa rega ndimboita jambanja"

Mai Kiki: "Usanyanye hashu sahwizama ku handler pore pore nyaya yacho bye"

Ndakabva ndakurura dress randaive ndakapfeka kwakupfeka tracksuit bottom

yangu ye Nike ne t shirt.

Nema sneakers acho kuitira flexibility coz ndaitoda zveku mamisana naye Hurungudo.

Iye aitozviziva kuti mwana wa mhofela kana atsamwa ndi Ossama bin Laden chaiye.

Ndakatora pant ye hure riya ndokui tsveta pa chi chest of drawers pamusoro ndichibva ndachidhonzero pa dhuze ne door kuitira kuti achingo pinda anoita mahwekwe ne bhurugware *Gatutu* rake.(*gatutu* i slang inoreva kuti hure, Hurungudo ndiye wandainzwa achidaro kkkkk ah).

Ndakatarisa time ndikaona dzichiti 16:45, ndikaziva kuti chachaya anytime Nhubu inenge ichisvika.

Vana Tari na Tsitsi waitamba havo panze ndaingonzwa noise.

Pakabva paita sound ye mota ndoku dongorera
nepa window ndikaona kuti ndiye.

Ndakato chi stool chepa dressing table
ndokuchiisa paside pe chest of drawers, kwaku
chitsika negumbo rimwe ruok rweku right
gokora riri pa thigh ndakabata shaya
ndakatarisa Pant re Gatutu

Ndarova serious yekwa mai serious chaiyo

Door rakavhurwa ndikaona

Mashura chaiwo.

Ba Tari vaive vane ma bandage mumusoro ziso
reku right rakanamiwa ne ma elasto plast aive
akaita cross.

Ndakarohwa nehana ndikakanganwa zvese zve
hondo yandaida kuita.

Ndaka mhanyira kwavari.

Me: "Baby ko hindava waita sei ziso ne musoro ko chii chaitika tell me pliiiz".ndakadero ndichino mubata bcoz aitaridza kuti he is in pain ndichienda naye ku bed.

Ba T: "Shaa ndakuvara kubasa aaargh pain yacho ma1. will explain later ndibvise bhutsu ndimbo rara mbichana"

Me:"Sorry bby chirega kutaura unyatso rester ".ndakadero ndichimubvisa bhutsu"

#Mr Hurungudo

Ndichipinda mu bedroom ndakaona pant raive pa chest of drawers ndikaziva kuti chihera anga ato gadzirira hondo.

Ndakabva ndanyepera kunge ndirikirwa
dziwa.ko ini zveku actor ndaive shasha ka. Zano
rangu rakanga richitaridza kuti ririkufamba
nomazvo kkkkk.

Ndaive ndapfuura neku pharmacy ndichitenga
mabandage ne elastoplast.

Kwakukumbira kusungwa musoro nekunamiwa
ziso kkkkk Ahyas.

Gwendo guno anaconda yazondi parira.

"My love ndiitirewo tea" ndakadero ndichitaurira
pasi pasi .

Mai Tari: "Ok murume wangu" mai Tari vakabva
vabuda vachienda ku kitchen.

Ndakabva ndagaya fast .ndakamuka ndokutora
pant riya ndokuriisa mukati me pant rangi kuti

zvigarisane ne anaconda imomo.

chasara manje ndechekuita kuti mai Tari
vasafunga zve pant iroro.

Ndajavhura chest of drawers maugara ma pant
a mai Tari kwakutora rakada kufanana nera
Cathy ndokuisa in place of ra Cathy pamusoro
pe chest of drawers.

Ndokudzokera kuno rara pa bed.

Tea yakauya nfokugara pa bed ndakazembera
head board .mai Tari kwakundi mwisa tea
iya,vachitaridza kushungurudzika zvikuru.

Handina kupedza yose coz handitimbo farire
tea .yaingove gimmick chete kuti ndiuraye
evidence ye mhosva yangu ye svira
kwandakaita kwaive kwabatwa.

Ndakabva ndarar ndakatarisa ku door kuti
ndione zvaizoitika next.

Mai Tari vaksimuka vakunodzoserera cup,
ndakabva ndavhara ziso bt slightly zvekuti
ndaikwanisa kuona.

Mai Tari vakavhura chest of drawers
kwakubudisa chi plastic ndokutora pant riya
ndokuisa mukati ndokuenda ku kutchen
vakabata.

Ndaka nyemwerera zvangu ndikati neche
mumoyo wamama kkkkk

But ndaizviziva hangu kuti hondo haisat
yatanga but atleast evidence ndatora.

#Mai Tari

Ndakatora chi pkastic bag ndokuisa pant riya re Gatutu. Ndokuenda kunosiya cup .ndakanoviga plastic riye mu bedroom mana Tari.

"Regai vambopora ndozo vabvunza .but ndoda kuziva kuti musikana aiuya anzi aive nemazigaro iyeye na mai kiki ndiyani.

Rega ndigonzwa na Pettie mangwana anifanira kuziva .

Kana ndamuwana ndoda kumupinda neyakadziya zvekuti ano confesa ega."

Ndaingodai kufunga ndega.

Haa hapana kumira mushe apa Chihelele
vanenge vane nharo ava. Mr Hurungudo kuti
vachabudurira ipapa, hameno tozonzwa
mberi.....

To b continued

END of 4

CHAPTER 5

Hapano pakuno geza, ndakange ndave kutya manje kuti pant riya raizoonekwa. So ndaka bva ndatiku na mai Tari ndirikuda mvura yekunwa vachibva vaenda kunoitora.

In ndokusara ndichiisa pant mu pillocase ye pillow yangu.

pakuno geza mai Tari vakauya kuzoda kundibatsira semurwere so.

Handina kukwanisa kuramba.

Vainyatso nditarisisa musoro wangu asi havanaa zvavaka taura.

Takabva tanora ra hedu.

Ave mangwanani ndakuda kumuka kuti ndiende kubasa .

Mai Tari vakabva vati " ko munoenda sey kubasa imi maka kuvara kudai nhay Ba Tari".

"Hanzi ndinofanira kuenda kuti ndinochinjwa ma bandage mayb vanozindipa off .hameno ndonozviona ndaveko" ndakapindura.

Mai Tari pavakaenda kuno gadzira lunch box ini ndokutora pant ra Cathrine ndiye mu pant mangu mvoo.

Mai Tari vakamboda kuti tione kukuvara kwamakaita va chida kubvisa bandage ndika ramba ndichiti "dont worry cwty vanono isa rimwe kubasa"

Ndaka bva nda buda chopaz chopaz kutiza kuti ndingazo batwe kuti ndine fake ma injury kkkkk.

Ndakarova mota ndakananga kubasa
.ndichingopinda mu parking yeku basa
ndakabvisa ma bandage ndokunanga kunorova
ndima zvangu ndichisekerera kuti ndini tsuro
muchenjeri.

Mai Tari vakasara kumba
vachinyumwa.vainguno zeya nyaya mumusoro
mavo:

" Ba Tari sei vasingadi kuti ndione kukuvara
kwavakaita, ko sey face yavo isina kuzvimba.

Plus i noticed kuti pavakazo batwa ne hope
vaive vakatorara comfortably, ende ndakatoona
vaka tsamira ruoko.

Ummm Hurungudo uyu itsotsi, anogona aka
faker kuti ndisamupinze pa chimoto.

Ko kana Hure rake rakamuudza kuti
ndakangamwa bhurukwa. Ndoona ndiyo yaka
tambika chete apa."

Ndaka bva ndafunga kuti gara zviya ndofanira ku bata Pettie andiudze kuti babysitter akazouya ndiyani.

Ndatora Cellfon ndokuita zvekufona kuna Pettie.

"Hec kani pettie urisey hako munin'ina happy new year"

"Mhoroi sisi mai Tari makadzoka riniko,makasiya varisey. Happy happy"

"Ndakadzoka nezuro wamai, ndimi ka makasara muchiti chengetera vapwere ava haa makaita basa askana" ndakamusvosva ne staira.

"Ah mai Tari ndaive ndisipo ini. Kwakauya umwe mskana so anonzi Cathrine ko Mr Hurungudo havana kutaura here."

"Vakataura kutokutenda hangu kuti wakaita basa nekutsvaga umwe. Ndipewo ka number dzake " ndakadero kuita sepasina iripo.

"0733271319 ari pa whatsapp futi"akapindura Pettie.

Ndakabva nda saver number dziye ndokuenda pa app, kuti ndione Cathrine wacho.

Ndaka dwnloader picture yake, kwakui zoomer.

Imi wee chikadzi chakanaka ichocho,chino chine ma hips apa chiri chi Fanta orange muviri wose, ndakabatwa ne jelas i dont want to lie.

Ndakabva ndatoona kuti pant riya nderake chete ne size yaro.

Ndaka mugaira munyati wekumupinda nawo
kuti kana ariye anoto confessor chete.

Ndaka bva nda mufonera.

"Hello ndingataurewo na Catherine"

"Speaking" akapindura Cathrine achi noser.

"Ndini Mai Hurungudo I understand kuti ndiwe
babysitter akasara ne vana vangu pandaive

ndisipo"ndakataura ne voice rekutyisa.

"Hhhhongu maam kwakanaka here"voice rake
rakandiudza kuti shz guilty.

"Hakuna kunaka. I discovered kuti wakazenge
wakuita *dadysitting* zvekare" ndakabva
ndatotanga kumupomera mhosva.

"What do u mean? i dont seem to

understand"akanyepera kuzungaira.

"Iwe kusvirana kwawakasara uchiita na Hurungudo ndiyo dadysitting yacho iyoyo. Usada kunditora kungd ndakapusa iwe Gatutu iwe .unoda kundibira murume wangu iwe.manje ini ndinokugadzirisa" ndakataura fuming wt rage.

"U are mistaken ini handiite zvakadero ini .ndsingo chengegeta vana chete ini".akapindira ne voice rine fear.

Ndakabva ndamupedzisa

"Wakasiya pant rako mu bedroom mangu after wanakirwa nekusvirwa na Hurungudo murume wangu.

Pant rako ndinaro ndiri kutoenda nato ku n'anga inonzi Findout ine mukurumbira muno mu Harare. Ndonogadzirisa pant rako buri iroro ndoda kunoti arivhare nd i mean it.

chitoweta utsvage anokusvira kekupedzisira coz by 12pm unenge usisina beche." Ndamu kwatisa zvangu ne sas, handina kun'anga kwandaida kuenda hangu.kwaingove kupinza chando chete kuti auye kumba kwangu.

"Mmm mai Huruuungggudo ndiregererei ndakakutadzirai. Murume wenyu ndiye akandi seducer pliz kusvika ndakurirwawo ne zemo. Ndapota musaendese pant rangu munhu wamwari. Ndabvuma hangu mhosva ndiregerereiwo kani"akadaro achichema mwanasikana.

"Ok chiterera kuno iwe hure iwe, ndoda kuti uuye kuno kumba kwangu kuma 3 wozo confessor pamberi pechikomba chako Hurungudo bcoz arikuda kuzviita akangwara" ndakamupa command.

Ndakati nhasi Ciroc ndomubvunza chete

zvekukuvvara kwake ndezvimwe izvo. Anondiona nhas.

#Hurungudo

Ndakaswera ndichishanda zuva rose ndakasununguka, se munhu akanga aita zvemu firimu madeko. Stunt ye mabandage ws th best. Ana Mai Tarie vanga vaita vatete .

Time yekuchaisa yaka kwana, ndaka fonerwa shamwari inonzi Norgood kuti tisangane pama shops akumarain. Ndaida kuti azondi bandager musoro zvekare.

Akauya akandirovera ma bandage ne elastoplast .zvakangoitwa zve chimbi chimbi.

Ndabva ndananga ku den .

Ndakaburuka mumota ndokutanga ku actor semunhu arikurwadziwa kuitira kuti u may never knw unoonekwa ne pa ma curtains kkkkkk.

Ndakafamba ndichienda ku bedroom.

Pandakano vhura door remu bedroom i ws shocked kuoona plastic riye randakaona mai Tari vachiisa pant yavo yavaifunga kuti ndeya Cathy iripa musoro pe chest of drawers, Mai Tari vakabva vanfi gamuchira nema shoko .

"Ba Tari ndoda kuti mudiudze zvamaka sara
muchiiita ndisipo, misikanzwa yenyu yese ndiri
kuiziva,musatombo kundi ngwarisira
henyu"mai Tari vakataura vachipopota

"Chiiko nhay cwtheart kwakanaka here, kana
kumbo bvunza kuti murwere arisei, usadero
murume wako" ndakapindura.

Bt ndakatoona kuti hapana kumira mushe.

ndakangoti neche mumoyo pasina evidence
haundikwanise kkkkk.

"Murwere wekupi,iwe Ciroc usandione se mwana mudiki hant ka. ndiri munhu mukuru ane pfungwa dzakakwana. Hauna kukuvara kwawakaita iwe nezuro waive wakanama ziso reku right nhas wakangamwa zve wanama reku left. Nxc nxc nxc shame sterek" vakadero maiTari. Ndakatoona kuti Norgood akanga abhaiza kunamwa wrong eye, bt ndakabva ndaita jende.

"Iwe iwe iwe usada kundi jairira nokuti handizi kunzwa mushe hant,usataura zveku mhata kwe shiri wazvinzwa?

Une humbowo here kuti ndakaita misikanzwa huye ndakaita misikanzwa yeyi" i said.

"Wakasara uchiita chihure pano,shuwa shuwa
here kukwirirana pamu bhedha pangu " mai Tari
vanga vakuchema manje nehasha vakauya
pandiri vakatanga kundi zunza zunza.

Vakabva vandisiya ndokutora plastic riya kwaku
budisa nduwe yavo kwakundipfekedza
mumusoro kkkkkk ah mukadzi uyu musoro
wake waipisa.

"I brugwe rani iro heh ndiudze ndiudze
nderani"vakadero mai Tari vachishedzera

zvekuti ndakanyara kuti ma neighbour
achanzwa.

Ndaka bvisa pant riya mumusoro ndikaribata
muruoko ndichiritarisisa semunhu ainyatsoziva
kuti akari chinja.

Ndakabva ndatanga kuseka zvangu.

"Ko nhay mai Tari mukati muri right right here
imi.makadzoka makurova musombodhiya
chete.

Pant iri harizi iro here randakaku vigirai kubva
ku Zambia paya pandakaenda ne basa?"
Ndakanyatso ri tambanunudza kuti vaone kkkk.

Vakabva vari bvuta vakaona hezvo zvariri ravo.

Vakambo pusa vakadero. Ndokutanga kuvhura ma drawer ese vachitsvaga bt havana kuwana chunhù.

"Ndiwe wakarichinja chete raive mu plastic umu urimbwa yemunhu brat shit Hurungudo" vakandituka vachibva vandi jambira kwakukochechera pandiri kwaku ndi dzipa mu huro.

Bt it hd no effect coz zihuro rangu rakakura. Vakandiregedza kwakundikanda tu bhakera muviri wese.

"Hauna humbovo Rumbie ,ndisiye zvangu ini.wozotaura neni wave nehumbowo" ndaiziva kuti haaibudirira pa evidence apa.

"Hoo unofunga kuti wakachenjera sterek hant. Huya kuno ndikutaridze evidence" mai Tari

vakandi dhonza vachibuda neni mu bedroom
vakananga ku spare bedroom.

Ndakashaya kuti kunombori nei ikoko.
Ndakango teverawo ndkati regai ndinozvionera
ikoko.

vakavhura door ndokundi dhonzera mukati.

Ndiye dhuma dhuma nevaroyi.

Catherine ndiye aive mu room umu.
Ndakarohwa nehana ndikapera mate mukanwa.

"Chitaura tinzwe evidence dzako yangu
iyo"vakadero mai Tari vachinongedzera kun
Cathy.

Ndaka shaya kana neremuromo.

"Catherine uyu murume uyo unomuziva here
"vakabvunza

"Hongu ndi ndi Mr Hurungudo"akapindura.

"Munozivana pakuita sey?" Mai Tari asked.

"Va va vaka vata neni"Cathy aka dero

"Iti tino svirana ku vata ku vata kudii. Makasara
muka hura mese ndisipo" mai Tari vakabva
vatanga kuchema hysterically zvekuti
ndakanzwa tsitsi.

"Sorry kani Rumbie ndakango batwawo ne dhimoni .sorry mukadzi wangu" ndakatanga kukumbira forgiveness coz ndaive nda batwa. Apa ndaka bvuma kuti Mai Tari vakanga vagona hutikitivha .

"Chisara ne hure rako ndave kuenda. Wandirwadzisa kusvika mubhonzo Hurungudo" vakadero mai Tari vachibuda mu spare bedroom.

Ndakava batazvinesimba ndichingoti "Sorry kani cwty sorry"

Zvese izvi zvichingo ne Anaconda, ahyas.

Ndakazo manager ku softer mai Tari zvinhu
zvikaite back to normal.

Rimwe zuva mu summer ndakatotyora zvangu
pa den iri satday, fon yakarira.

Ndakatarisa ndikaona ari mface wangu
Norgood.

"Ndeipi Nor zvirisey bruru"ndakadero.

"Cìroc shamwari nda receiver message manje
manje, kubva kumachinda aya atakaita madhiri
nawo. Va banker mari yedu.haa taita mari
pataundi"akadero Nor achifara.

"Umm saka tapinda mface.Chinzwa

yatakutamba takutomboenda ku South ku
Durban kunodya mari.Usabatise madam
havafaniri kuziva .tongoti tirikuenda ne basa
waiziya" ndakadero.....

Pa Durban apo nemamai echi zulu kuti
pachabuda chitsvene here pa tag team ya
Hurungudo & Norgood

Tozviona mberi....

END of 5

CHAPTER 6

Zuva rekuti tiende across river Limpopo ku South Africa finally arrived.

Kakange kari ke kutanga for and my side kick(friend) NoRgud.

We were all excited about this vacation.

Takano kwira ndege ku Harare international airport nguva dzekuma 6am. Takato perekedzws nemadzimai edu ayo ataive tavhara kuti tirikuenda ku SA nebasa kwe 1 week.

Takanyatso panana ma goodbye hugs and kisses nana madam kunge taive vanhu kwavo.

Ma i love u nema I will miss u babe akabuda ipapo.

Takapinda mundege ndokurova pasi.

Takanosvika ku OR Tambo airport kuma past 10am.

Tipo patakaona kuti masamba asiyana manje coz this airport was the best.

Yakura OR Tambo zvekuti ukaita zvekutamba unotorasika. ine ma glasses kwakatarisana ne kunenge kune ndege. It was a marvel to me and Pal NoRgud.

Tave kunotora luggage yedu ndipo pataka tanga kuona mbeu yema mai echi Sasco

(Sasco is a slang word inoshandiswa nema Zimbabweans ari mu SA meaning South African).

Haa ma mai aive akatakura iwayo ummm, kuita

munda wematako .

NoRgud dzakandi kwenya kuti ndione mazitako iwayo,

Ndakapa kutenda. Ko iko kutsvuka se mhene iri mubani.

Takatora luggage yedu ndokunanga kuma taxi (in SA ma kombi vanomati ma taxi). Takakwira taxi to Jobeg .hatina kuda kuenda ku Durban ne ndege coz taida kuita sightseeing.

Hey the road network was a marvel to look at. The roads crossed each other like an intricate maze.

Haa takapa kutenda zveshuwa .

Ndipo pandakaona kuti bhunu rinoshandisa brain zveshuwa.

Takasvika mu Jobeg it was another wonder coz Jozi yakakura ende yaka vakwa.

We went straight to parkstation kunokwira bus for Durban.

Bus raive rakazara nems zulu ega ega .

Language manje ndiyo yanga yave kuti veksa.

Bt ini ndaive nani coz ndaive ndambo dzidziswa ndebele zvishoma ne imwe shamwari kadzi yangu yepa whatsapp yainzi Elina.

NoRgud hapana chaizikanwa completely aito bvunza ini kuti kwanzi kudii kkkkk zvakangooma hazvo kuziva Lutho.

Takasvika ku Durban kuma 6pm . Taka hire cab kuti itiendese ku Blue Waters hotel, we hd booked fr rooms in advance from Zim.

We had separate rooms kuitira pakuzo pisana nema zulukadzi .

The next day takamuka kuma 8am had our breakfast then went out takumboona city of Durban.

Nyika ine vakadzi iyi ummm

Taka tapirirwa nekungoona chete.

Changa chasara kuti timboravira mapeche echi zulu.

Bt it was just a matter of time b4 we pulled our move.

Time dzave kuma 12pm takatora cab tikaudza cabman kuti atiendese ku beach kuno nyanya kuendwa nema blacks .

Coz taida kunotsvaga mhata dzechi zulu ikoko.

Takasvika ku beach it ws filled wth pple. We removed all clothes off tikasara nema boxer shorts chete.

Taka mhanyira mumvura, we had all the fun imomo kusvika taneta.

"NoRgimbi ngatimbo buda mumvura ndimbo stroller along the beach timboona ma mai".
Ndakadero ndichito buda mumvura.

"Eh ka ka ngatiite zvekumboona ma drumstick
Ciro Giro wagaya" NoRgud replied.

wati matako iwayo beach rose yaingova up
down uo down magaro ema mai achinjana
kuenda mudenga ne pasi.

Haa it ws a spectacle vakagoti ma zulu
akatakura.

Ndakademba kuti dei takauya neumwe sahwira
wedu LiAson asinga bviri muma rokwe .

Aidzoka shondo ya bhenda kkkk.

Tichifamba kudero takaona ma bby 2 aive
akarara pasi pa sand vakagadzira zipiro ne
jecha so tht vanenge vaka restar ne musana.

Ndaka kwenya NiRgud kuti aone magetsi ema bby andanga nda sporter.

Takabva tafamba takananga kwavari, ndakaona sekunge ma bby akanga akutapirirwa nekuona tichiuya, coz ini ne mface wangu tine ma broad shoulders,chest dzakazvimba ne mhasuru apa 6 pack ari tii.

Takasvikira ma bby.

Ndakava ponda ne sas rekuva praiser.

"Hie gals, are u from this planet hell i dont think so,u so damn gorgeous. Do u care if we join u" ndakadero ndikaona ma bby achitarisana achi nyemwerera.

"Aren't u afraid of aliens, u are welcome to join us coz i can see u not from this planet either wth bodies like those" akadero bby aive ku side kwandaive . Bby ranga raka bata iroro .she ws tall aive asina ku tsvuka kana kusviba she ws in between she was chocolatish i can say wth nice round hips dako cudnt see coz ainge aka gara, nice thighs shaped like a baseball ball bat , big kumusoro oenda achiita madiki going to the knees . Luckily ndanga ndagara pasi anaconda yanga yave ne dzungu.

Takaka zvi introdusa tikavaudza kuti we were frm Zim thts y tichitaura nechirungu coz zulu haitambi, tho ini ndakati ndino juta juta kutaura.

Handina kuzo tarisisa rimwe bby coz NoRgud

anga akuto softer.

Rangu bby rainzi Nokhutula. Takakanga tato hwina ma bby. Ra NoR rainzi Thembi.

We toked nd toked then we asked the ladies to shw us the nice places in Durban.

Vaive ne mota so we went clubbing. We had fun Takazonanga ku hotera ne ma bby apa taka dhakwa ne mhamba.

NoR akaenda kwake ku room na Thembi.

Ini na Nono kwangu.

Takatanga kukisa tichiri mu passage ye hotera

tichiti tikati fambe fambe ndombokisana
zvakasimba ndakaisa bby kuma dziro apa my
anaconda was about to burst through my
trousers.

Nono aive akaita kundi dhonzera kwaari
achinyatso feeler anaconda akanyatsonzwa kuti
apa paita zve mboro apa.

Takazo svika ku room ndaive ndakubvisa ma
buttons e blouse ra Nono ukundichikisa mwana
nonstop.

I finally slipped her pabties off and she stood
with her legs wide to show me her naked body
in all its glory.

Akabva asimudzira chest mudenga mazamu
ake akanga ari massive and firm .

akabva agwadama Nono, kwakundi kumura

trouz zvese ne pant pamwe chete.

Anaconda yakabva yasara yave pachena.

Nono akavhura maziso zvekushamisika." Hey wena sthandwa what a big dick u got."she said achiitora achiiisa mukanwa make, akatanga kuidya kunge arikudya cone ye ice cream.

Aiitenderedza nerurimi musoro wayo oyinanzwa achi dzika nayo uku achipuruzira jende akaramba achidaro .ini ndakanzwa kuti yah ndazonakurwa manje aiita zvese izvi akandi dzvokora neziso raive sexy so ah painge pakaipa.

Tichinakirwa kudaro cell yangu yakarira. Bcoz of confusion yekunakirwa ndaka answer fon iya uku bby raive zvino raisa zimboro riya mukanwa full full.

"Hhhhallo" i answered ndichi femuruka

"Ba Tari murisey ko kusafona hindava"it was
mai Tari shiiit.

"Heeh wwatii heèh"ndakatadza kutaura coz
Nono anga akuzvi svira mukanwa ne mboro
yangu achiita seano rumirira haa ndanga
ndonakirwa gangu.

"Ba Tari kwakanaka here murikumboitei voice
renyu iri ah zvaita sey"vakashamiswa
nematauriro angu.

"Ndiiri kumhanýaaaaa ku traainer"ndakabva

ndadzima fon ndokuikanda kwakadero.

"M cumning ndaka deedzera ndichivhomora mboro mumukamwa ma Nono.nokutunda nono akanzvengesa musoro kuti asaendwa ne sperm.

Ndakapukuta mboro bt yakaramba yakamira. Mboro hairari zvekumhanya kana watundira panze.

We ddnt waste any time. We went straight to the bed tikambundikirana nd started kissing nd licking exploring tichibatana.

Ndakamukisa muhuro ndichidzika kusvika ndasvika kuma breasts ndakaayamwa ndichia chinjanisa.ndiri pakati pekuyamwa ndakabva ndaisa ruoko kubeche,ndakatekenyedza chi binz ndichiita semunhu ariku rubber papepa ne rubber paakanganisa.ndaiita izvi pamutanda wechi binz .ndakaona Nono aku bhamba

bhamba se tennis ball while moaning zvaiita
kuti anaconda iwedzere kutsamwa.

Ndakapinza zvigumwe 3 mu beche ndokuita
sendinosvira haaa mwana akabva awedzera
bhambing .

Ndakaona kuti yah asvika pakanaka ini ndoku
rara ndakatarisa mudenga, ndakamukwidza
pamusoro akatandi furatira akaita
kakuchonjomara ndokuiti anaconda weeee.

Mwana akakoura ruf ichinyura yese haaa aiita
zvaanoda coz akanga ari in control ndiye
.ndakabakirwa ne beche hangu mu zulu
aufamba uyeyu.

Akazochichinja ndokutarisa kwandir ari
pamusoro kudaro haaa ndakakoigwa ndikati
baba.

Ini ndaikoirawo mbichana ndiri ndiri pasi kudero

.taiita kunosangana pakati.takabva tatundirana
ndiye zii takadero irimo.mwana ndokubiwa
nehope ari pa chest pangu.

Muzulu uyu bodo ndatenda hangu beche
rake raive chiredzi chaiyo shuga kutapira.

Ko NoRgud akasvirawo seyi kwaanga ari haa
zvotoda iye musvirist arondedzere.....

Unedited :mongo correctawo as u read.

END of 6

CHAPTER 7

#NoRgud

Takapinda mu hotel room mangu ne bby rangu re chizulu Thembi.ndichipinda cellphone ichibva yarira, ndakatatira ndikaona ndi madam.was happy kuti vafona ndisati ndatanga wrestling ne muzulu. Takakataura fr about 15 minutes ndokuzoitana bye .

Ndakabva nda gaya kuti handina majombo,
ndikati ku bby " will b back just nw sthandwa
sam" ndiro roga word re chi zulu randaiziva
kkkkk .

"Ok my cupcake" akapindura Thembi achito
bvisa bhutsu noku jambira pa bed chi mini skirt
chibva chakwira kumusoro Zvidya zvibva
zvanyanya kuonekera, ndikati haaa vakafa
havana chavakaona chokwadi.

Ndakabuda ndichienda ku bar kunotenga
majombo, pandaka svika pa door ra
Hurungudo,ndakanzwa bby rake rechizulu richi
zhamba

ndakabva ndaziva Hurungudo akanga
akushandira mu zulu wake.

Ndakabva ndamira pa door ndichida

kunyatsonzwa, haa aichemerera muzulu
ndaingonzwa achiti mama mama mama
haibooooo haibooooo hurungudhooo faka
yonkeeeeeeeee hai hai hai hai.

Blambi yangu yakabva yasimuka yaita danda.
Ndikati ummm Hurungudo ano svira my gosh.

Ndaka mhanya ku bar faster faster coz ye
dhongi yakanga yoda zvinhu zvayo.

When i got back ndakawana bby rava bagwe
kuita nude.

Ndakabvs ndatanga kukurura zvese ndichiri ku
door kusara ndave musvo.

Ye dhongi yanga zvino yamira . Ndakanzwa bby
richiti "mai babo".

I did not waste time ndakabva ndarara pa side

pe bby ndokutanga kikisa bby.

bby raive ne mazi thick lips epa zasi
ndainyatsonzwa kunakirwa nekukisa mazi lips
iwayo . Ndakaita kurizadza mumuromo
ndichiita sendinori sveta zvinyororo. Ipapo
manje pa kusveta lip rezasi ukaita zve dzungu
bby rino zvimba ma lips kkkkkk.

I then proceeded to kiss her neck coming down
the neck to the breasts.

Ndaka ignowa mazamu ndokudzika down to
the stomach using my tounge tactifully.

Ndakasvika kuzvidya ndokusimudza 1 gumbo
then continueud kissing inside the thighs,
ndichiita sendoda ku dya beche bt ndobva nda
dzoka ku chidya .sezvinoita imbwa kana ichidya
chikafu chayo chinenge chine nyama.
Inomboita seyoda kudya yosiya yomboti ne
sadza.

Ndakanzwa muzulu ofemereka zvino , nfikaxiva kuti nfiri mugwara.

Ndakabva ndasiya zvekukisa nfoku chidzoka ku mazamu kuya kwandanga ndambo ignowa.

Ndaka tanyanga bby ndakamira nemabvi.

Ndakabva ndatora ye dhongi ndokuiti pakati pema zamu nde.

Bby ndokuputira zimboro rangu nemazamu akajega with both hands.

Ndakatanga kukoira mazamu mboro ichiti pa foward stroke inonosvika pamuromo pe bby .

Nadajaramba ndichikoirira mazamu, bby rikatanga kuchemerera nekunakirwa.

Ndakazo dzoka down ku beche ndaka bvugama ndokuvhura makumbo e bby wide open .

Ndakatanga kurova rova chibinx ne mboro kuti
tatatatata ndomboita cheku rubber nemusoro
we zimboro rangu .

Bby rakanga rakunyanya ku femuruka manje
richiita moaning vadhara chaivo.

Ndazonzwa bby rakuti fuck me.

Ndichibva ndaiti mukati. ndichiipinza zvinyoro
nyoro.ndakanzwa kuti beche rainyatso shinya,
ndokutanga kukoira pore pore ,bby
richidzosawo makoi haa muzulu ainaka iyeye.

Bby rakashevedzera kuti faster ini
ndokuchipinda mu giya dzvuku ndakukoirira
kukuva.

mwana aive nechikapa chengwena iyeye
ndakabva ndamusvikura kumuromo
ndokumukisa, haaa wati kunaka here ikoko.

"Sssthaaaaandwa sammi fuck me bby .

Ndakabva ndaita manyawi manje ndakukoirira mukoiriro wamai koirayi chaiwo.

All of a sudden door rakabva ravhurwa. Ndaka tendeudza musoro kutarisa ku door ndikaona mazimonya maviri evarume vachiuya ku bed.

Ndakarohwa nehana ndichibva ndavhomora ye dhongi ndokugara pa bed ndapererwa ne zano.

"Hey wena mfetu what the hell do u think u ar doing with my wife heh". Rakadero rimwe racho richitosvika pandiri.

Handina kuwana nguva yekupindura coz ndakanga ndato batwa huro ndika dzipiwa nema zioko aro.

Padins nguva ndakaona ndakusungwa

makumbo akabatanidzwa ne duct tape
ndokusungwa zve maoko akaiswa sure .

Ndakakaruka ndangoti

"I dddont knw what u are talking about this is
my ggggirlfriend Thembi".ndaito kakama
nekutya.

Ndakaona bby rakumuka ndokutanga kupfeka
hembe dzaro rskato leza.izvi zvskandishamisa
zvikuru ,ndichibva ndatoona kuti takanga tawira.
Aya ndiwo anonzi matsotsi.

Bby rakabva rati

"The money is with the other one who is bizy
fucking Nokuthula in room 12".ndakapera
simba rese .

Ndakabva ndanamiwa muromo kuti ndisa
screamet for help ndokusiiwa ndasungirirwa pa
chair.

#HURUNGUDO

Tainge tato relaxer zvedu sevanhu vainge
vanakirana kuma genitals.

Ndakabva ndanzwa door kunzi bherengende
kuvhurwa, light richibatidzwa. Ndikasimudza
musoro ndokuona hwitakwi dzema rume
dzichiuya ku bed kwataive. Ndakabva ndamuka
chopaz ndichimira paside pe bed anaconda
ichingura ngura zvayo kunge all is well.

Rume rakabva rasvika pandiri ndokundirova
ndare, ndichibva ndaita mahwekwe ne floor.
Ndakakaviwa kaviwa too bad mudumbu.

"So u ar the makwerekwere who stole my wife
huh"rume rakataura riine hasha. Izvi
zvakandishamisa zvikuru

Ndakaona bby rakumuka rakupfeka hembe
dzaro .pasina nguva bby ra NoRgud rakabva
rapinda mu room medu riri rega.

Thembi ainge akabata duct tape. Akabva
aitambidza kunerimwe rema zirume.

rakabva rauya ndokundisunga makumbo
nemaoko ne duct tape iya.

Nono ndakaona achinanga mu wadrobe
ndokuburitsa backpack (sechel) rangu iro raive
rakazara nema US\$.

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti it ws a set up.

Magero aya aive matsotsi .ndoraive basa ravo .
Rimwe rume rakabuda mu room pasina nguva
rakadzoka richikwekweredza saga raice
rakazar hameno kuti nei.

Ndakashamisika ndakuona saga riya richitamba
tamba

Ndikaziva kuti mune munhu

Mukati maro.

Ndakanzwa sound yechainge chi trolley
chaisundwa chichiuya frm the passage.

Mu room makabva mapinda mumwe murume
aitaridza kuti anoshanda pa hotera achisunda
rainge bin bt rakakura ndofunga raive rekuisira
laundry.

Without notice ndakasimudziwa ndokupinzwa
muzi bin riya.munhu wemusaga uya

akakandwawo mu bin muya ndisati ndaona kuti
ndiyani rakabva ravharwa ndokuoña rima rega
rega.

Bin rakasundiwa richiendwa naro hameno kuti
kupi.

Ndakakungura kuti chandakaimerera † ♂
anaconda.

Yazondipinza mumukamwa me shumba manje.

Ndakazongonzwa bin riya richipinzwa
somewhere pasina ma seconds ndakanzwa
sound yekuti taive mumota.

Hana yangu yakanga yakurova zvisingaite
manje.

Ndakatanga kuona kuti hupenyu hwakakosha
sei.

Ndakanga ndakutoona rufu mumaziso angu.

Ndaka demba kuti iko kujara kwangu beche

kwazondipinza parumana nzombe.

Ummm vana comrade masvirori vachapa buda
here apa.....regai tigonza.....

END of 7

CHAPTER 8

Mota yakafamba kwenguva yakareba chaizvo
tingangoti kuma 2hrs chaiko.

Makumbo zvino nemusana zvakanga zvave
kurwadza apa kufema kwacho akange ave ma1
chaiwo.

Umwe munhu wandaive naye mu bin muya
aingo pfakanyika pakanyika.

Ndakafunga ndikati munhu ndofunga ndi
NoRgud chete coz bby rake ndiro rauya ne tape
yandazo sungwa nayo.

Mu bin maipisa zvekuti kana iro gehena
ndofunga raito sara pasi.

Ndakanga ndisina kana chandaive ndakapfeka
ziya rakanga rave kungoerera se rwizi zambezi
muviri wese.

Wandaive naiye mu bin wandaifunga kuti ndi
NoRgud aingo gomera aripa divi pangu.

Ndakatanga kufunga mhuri yangu kuti zvini
kana ndika urawa nemabhinya echi Zulu aya
vanobatana nei .

Ndakabuda misodzi ndikakungura kuti chii
chaizvo chatakanga toita kuuya kunyika yema
bhinya iyoyi.

Kuri kukara beche kwese ikoku. Inga kwedu ku
Zimbabwe kune mhando ne mhando dzema
mai anema peche mamwe anotosveta mboro.

Ndakazvitongesa kusvika ndazviudza kuti
nomore zvekusvira svira izvi.

Ndakazviudza kuti ndikararama apa haa
ndakuto hanger ma boots kuto retire chaiko
munyaya dzema sviringtons.

I had made up my mind .

#MAI TARI

Ko Ba Tari chiiko chirikuitika phone yavo haizi kuita irikungoenda ku voicemail. Time dzatove kuma 4am, kubva paya pavanga vachingo femuruka zvisinga nzwisisike vachiti vari ku exerciser havana kumbozo batika.

Mayb vabatwa ne hope ndofunga vakadhakwa. Ndaingofunga ndirindega . Ws so worried kuti chii chaitika, ndakatoti izvozvi pamwe akakecha Ciroc .

Ndakazongo batwa nehope zviri sudden.

Ndakaxopepuka kwatoedza time dzatove kuma 7am.

Ndakazama kufona futi bt this time fon yakarira.

"Hallo hallo hallo"ndakadero bt there was no response. Ndakakata ndikafona futi but no response yaingorira chete.

I became more worried nw kuti ko chii chaitika

kuna BaTari, coz it was unlike him kusa answer fon.

Ndakafona futi ika ringer, then i was shocked to hear a female voice on the other end.

#HURUNGUNDO

All of a sudden ndakanzwa bin rataive rave ku dhonzewa.

It seems mota yakanga yamira manje.

Bin rakaitwa zvekudonhedzerwa pasi ndakanzwa pain ichimhanya nemuviri wise.

Eish these people were so cruel.

Takabva tateurwa kunge marara ndokusara tave pa mhene.

Kunze kwakanga kwakasviba ,tainge titi muchisango. Ndakabva ndaona kuti pedu

patotiperera zvino.

Varume vava hameno zvavaitaura handina kunyatso kunzwa bwa ndakangonzwa sezvainzi "bulala kwerekwere"then vakadzi vava vaingoti. "Hai hai Mdudusi "ndakangofunga kuti varume vaida kuti uraya vakadzi vachiramba.

Ndazonzwa ma footsteps ekutaridza kuti vakanga vave kuenda.

Then suddenly ndakanzwa ndabatiwa maoko ndokuona banga kuti vai vai ndikati ndazoenda kwamupfiga ne bwe manje.

Ndakabva ndatsinzinya ndokurova kablast prayer ndichikumbira ruregerero kuna Samatenga kuitira kuti ndisaenda ku gehena.

Ndipopandakanzwa duct tape yaive mumaoko angu yakuchekwa ,maoko angu ndokuita free.

Then a female voice ndokubva rati "U are a good fucker mr big dick u fucked me good but hey a lady is gotta do what she gotta to survive Askies nhe".it was Nono mu zulu wangu uya. Akabva amhanya achienda ku mota.

Ndakanzwa sound yekurova pasi kwe mota.

Ndakabva ndabvisa duct tape yaive yakanama muromo wangu neyaive mumakumbo.

Ndakasimuka kuti ndiite flex my muscles kuti ropa rifambe zvakana.

Ndakarangarira umwe wangu ndokumubvisa ma tapes pamuromo ,maoko ne makumbo.

Zveshuwa akange ari bhururu wangu NoRgud.

Takashaya manje kuti toitasey pa nyaya yezvi pfeko coz taive tatirwa takapfeka burthday suit nema thugs aya .

"Shamwari tiri patsavatsava toita sey manje musango kuti tiwane help isu takashama kudai"ndakadero ndichida kunzwa zano kubva kuna Norgimbi.

"Shamwari totongo zama kumisa mota totongo vhara zvombo ne 1 hand eish, but inomakisa wena"Norgud aka suggester.

Kwakanga kwakutoda kuedza .mota dzaingopfuura tichizama kumisa but hapana aida kumirira vanhu vakashama .ndofunga vaitoti tiri varoyi eish.

Ma anaconda akange zvino asvava akanga zvino azara mavhu nekukandwa kwatakanga taitwa kubva mu bin muya. Kana munhu uripa tait ungazoiziva kuti ndiyo anaconda iya chazezesa here. Hupenyu mhindupindu chaiyo.

Takasvika pakuneta nekuzama kumisa mota
,kusvika tagara pasi semapenzi zvino.

Pasina chinguva takanzwa tsviriri mota yerudzi
rwe toyota fortuner ichimira neche pamberi
pedu.

Tese tskavhunduka tichibva tasimuka
ndokukanganwa kuti hatina kusimira.

Kwakanga kwati chenei kunze zvekuyedza.

Door remota rakavhurwa takashamisika kuona
mukadzi wechirungu achiburuka ndokumira pa
door .

"Hey you street scavengers whats wrong with
you two, why did you run away from home. This
nyaope tht you smoke wont do you any good.

Come on now get into the car. Will take you for rehabilitation. I have helped a lot of guys like you come now" akadero murungu uya. Akanga akutiona kunge ma street fathers zvima gunduru zve ma drugs zviya.

Ndakangoti chi moms chechirungu ichi chinopenga.

Ndakangoti kuna NoRgud lets play along ,ngatipinde mumota shamwari Mwari vationa.

Takafamba tichienda kumota mazimboro achi dangler zvawo apa taive tatokanganwa kuti takashama, takungofunga zve freedom yatakanga tawana iyi.

Takapinda mumota muya ku back seat.

Murungu akarova mota akananga hameno kuti kupi.

Akabva atibvunza mazita akatanga nekuna

NoRgimbi ndokuxoti kwandiri.

"You with a very big mutondo whats your name"handina kudavira bcoz ndskashaya kuti mutondo chii ichocho.

"Big mutondo why are you not answering i mean you with the XXX dick" akadzokorora futi.

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti arikureva ini coz yangu yakatikurei kudarika ya NoRgud tho NoRgud skatakurawo futi.

"I'm Cìroc Hurungudo maam"ndakapindura ndichinyaririra.

Mota yakarohwa kwe about an hour
,Ndakazoonna sign yakanyorwa kuti welcome to
Newcastle. Mota yakazonanga kuneimwe
surbub yaitaridza kuti ndekwe vanhu vane mari.
Dzimba dzacho aive ma mansions chaiwo.

Takasvika pamba pemurungu kadzi uya haa it
was a nice house yaive ne upstairs, a nice
swimming pool and a beautiful botanical
garden(flowers all over).

Takapinzwa mumba achibva ananga nesu kune
imwe bedroom.

Akabva atitambidza ma gown maviri kuti tivhare
ma prohibited parts edu.

Akasiya NoRgud mu room imomo akamuti
"This will be your room pliz make use of the
bathroom over ,you are not smelling good".

Akanditi ndimutevere ,takasvika pane imwe bedroom yaive close to the main bedroom akavhura tikapinda. All along pataifamba maziso ake angoramba achitarisa zimboro rangu.ndaive ndisina kuvhara gown. Ndakangotiwo hameno, ndaitofunga kuti manje tichadzokera sey ku Zim tisina kana cent.

"Make yourself comfortable Mr Big Muthondo this will be your room right next to mine. U better wash that muthondo its full of dust"akadero achitobuda.

Ndakatanga kufunga kumba kuti varikuti ndiripi kusabatika kudai plus kubasa manje mazuva acho akasvika tisati tawana mari toita sei eish ndo mazino chaiwo awa.

Anyway regai tione kuti murungu uyu arikuda

kuita sei nesu. Muopfungwa dzangu kana kumbo funga zvesviro.

Murungu akazodzoka akandipa tracksuit yaive yakanaka pant nema push ons. I felt fresh and normal again

We sat mu lounge nemurungu then explained nyaya yedu kuti what transpired kuti tizoite end up tave naked in the highway.

She understood us kuti tainge tisiri vanhu venyaope.

So akati she wud help us kuti tixowana mari ye bhaz but taifanira kumushandira tozo tambira mari kana mwedzi wopera.

Akatiudza kuti ainzi Mrs Galloway, murume

akange asina hanzi vaka divorcer. Aive asina kana mwana.

Ainge atove ne 2 years akarambana ne murume.

Aive nevashandi vaviri house girl na gardenboy.

NoRgud akanzi aizobatsirana na garden boy.

Ini ndikanzi ndinoshanda as a personal aide wake. Kureva kuti ndinenge ndiri always padhuze naye ndichiita zvaanenge achida.

Takapihwa mafon nema sim cards manyuwani.

Ndakabva ndaita sim swap chop chop.

Time dzskange dzave kuma 7am.

Ndichingopedza sim swap fon ichirira.

"Hallo mai T murisey nevana"ndakapindura.

"Iwe waiitei husiku hwese usinga ansi fon.

Ndiudze makuita misikanzwa ka ku durban ikoko. Munodzoka rini chidzokai kumba"mai Tari vaive nehasha vachipopota.

"Sorry kani love takazodhakwa huyanga las night. Tichirikuno shamwari takamirira vanhu varikubva ku France vanofanira kuzoti trainer hameno vanosvika rini. Miss u bby "ndakamuvhara nenhema. Akato kabira.

Murungu aive nema bizness plus aiita zve social welfare achibatsira batsira the needy.

Ndakaenda ku bedroom kwangu kumbonorara ndichi relaxer hangu. Room yangu yaive ne window rakatarisa ku swimming pool.

Ndaksemboti rarei zvangu aftr a while ndokumuka .ma curtains ainge aka vhurika zvekuona ku swimming pool .

Ndakaona Mrs Galloway vakapfeka bikini vachi swimmer varimumvura vavhibva vabuda eish vakanga vaine slim body vari of medium height with average hips, matako aive naniwo zvawo.

Ma breasts avo aive ari firm asina kunyanya kukurisa aive good size zvekunakidza kubata.

Apa bikini bra yacho yaive transparent so much so tht i cud see the big nipples visible for viewing pleasure.

Vakatanga kufamba vakatarisa in my direction.

Ndakaona beche rajadhinda pa bikini pant yavo . Mhaiwe ndakanzwa anaconda yaku gwinha gwinha mu pant.

Ndakaramba ndakatarisa Mrs Galloway ndikati nechemumoyo murungu nfomusvira uyu eish ane zvinhu zvake .

Akabva awaridza towel kwakuzvambarara magaro arimudenga.haa she was a sight.

"Ciroc Giroc come down here bring me my sun tanning cream right now" akashedzera kwandiri Mrs Galloway.

Ndarohwa nehana

Ummmm mukadzi uyu akuda kundiisa pamuyedzo manje.manje akaita mistake ndomusvira handimbo regi. Ndaingofunga kuderu.

Apa mboro yanga yave danda zvino .eish manje ndoenda sey kwabda shedzwa ne mboro yakazvimba.....

Ummm Mr Hurungudo vatokanganwa kuti
vakapika kuti vaku retire musvirology kkkk
...hameno kuti beche rechirungu rinonaka
sei.....tozonzwa mberi.....

END of 8

MR HURUNGUDO 9

RECHIRUNGU

Story By Cìroc Hurungudo

Anaconda manje kuzvimba kwayange yaita nekuona madam Boss Galloway vakayanika mheche ku swimming pool eish.

Ndakabva ndatora gown ndokupfeka ndokusunga netambo yaro.

Ndakanotora cream iya mu bedroom mavo, the bedroom ws big and spacious bed yacho yaive yemberi.

Ndakabva nda imaginer ndiripa bed iyoyo ndakarovesa madam Boss Galloway 180 kuvhura makumbo.

Ndakabva ndango smiler ndega with tht thought.

Ndakatora cream ndokumhanya ku smimming pool kuye. Ndakasvika ndichinyepedzera kuita munhu kwaye. Ndoku squatter kuti ndivatambidze.

Vakange vakarara nedumbu pamusoro pe towel re white.

Ndaiona matako avo akanga akanyatsoita round.

Apa chi bikini pant chaisiya part yemagaro panze.

Anaconda yakaita hasha irimukati me gown.

"Pliz apply tht cream on my back,rub it nicely and gently ok" vakadero Mrs Galloway ne voice raive neka command .

Ndakarohwa nehana ndokunombora cream iya and started applying kumusana kwa madam Boss. I did it slowly nd gently ndichifambis the tip of my palm in circles up and down musana wa madam. Her skin was so tender eish.

Anaconda yakanga yavekuridza bhera mu gown.

Ndakaramba ndichizora kusvika ndaitwa tempted kusvika neche kunotangira magaro pamutsetse uno seperater magaro.

Ndaka ndichifambisa zvigumwe along mutsetse wemagaro ndichiita sendaku dzikisira bikini.

Ndakaona madam Boss vari zii no complaining ndikaziva kuti varikuzvifarira, ndakadzika nawo mutsetse a bit more down ndichiita sendino kwenya but so lightly.

Then suddenly fon ya madam Boss yakatanga kurira.

Vakamboi ignowa ndokuzoitira after a few rings.

"Hallo oh im sorry sir i had forgotten let me come there right away" akadero murungu achibva andiudza kuti ndichimira kumuzora ave kuenda somewhere fr bizness.

Akasiya anditi " you will finish your task when i come back"

Ndakabvumira but nechemumoyo ndaingoti chikasira kudzoka nhay murungu ndizonakirwa nekubata ma parts.

Akabuda fast fast ne one of her cars. Ndakabva ndapinda mumba ndokusangana ne mukadzi wechitema ariwechidiki ,aitaridza kuti ndiye house girl.

"Hallo sir hw are you"akadero mukadzi uya .ndakanzwa ne tone yechirungu chake kuti mu Zimba.

"Murisey sister " ndakamu surpriser nekutaura shona.

"How are you"akaramba achitaura chirungu.

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti haana kunyatsonzwa
ndokutaurazve

"Nhay sisi munonzi ani" ndakadero
ndichichingamidza ruoko kwaari.

"Hezvoo murive kumusha" akashamisika.

"Hongu ndiri wezhira" ndakadero ndichisekerera
ndichitobata ruoko rwake rwaive soft.

"Hamutaridzi kunge weku musha .munotoita
kunge wemuno, ende ndavhunduka" akadero.
Aive mupfupi aine average body, ari mutema
asina kunyatsonaka pa chiso, but manje aive
nema zvimwe paari zvaiira cover up kuti runako
rwake ruzoti budei.

Aive ne magaro mahombe, gumbo
ndakangouta ku geja nemagari ake ndikato
concluder kuti raiita.

Aive nema thick lips aya anonakidza kukisa.
Maziso ainge akatikurei than normal zvekuti
akakutarisa nawo uchimusvira inowedzera
kumira.

Akati iye anonzi Ruramai. Ndakamuudza ragu
zita, takatangabkuita nyaya iye achiita basa
rake reku duster furniture, in ndaingo
muteverera tichikurukura dzskasiyana siyana.

ndakamubvunza nezva madam Boss
akandiudza kuti havana murume uye akanga
asati amboona boy friend yavo ever since
akatanga kushanda ipapo.

Akandiudza kuti aive ne room yake ku
boyskhaya. Uye garden boy aive asinga garipo
aitoita zvekuuya 3 days per week ,monday
wednesday ne friday chete.

Ndakazoti kuna house gero rega ndiende ku
room kwangu.

Akabva anditi "Nhai muri pa
watsap"ndakashamisika ndikati "Eh ndiripo"

"Ndokumbirawo numbr dzenyu ndinombo
surikirwa kana ndachaisa ndave kumba kwangu
kuseri uko"

Ndakamupa number dzangu ndokuenda. I
wasn't interested in her much she wsnt my type.

Ndakaenda ku room kwa NoRgud kumbono relaxer tichiita nyaya zvedu.

Rakange rave zuva rechi 3 tiri pa den pa madam Boss murungu, tichiita ma basa edu atakanga tanzi tinoita .NoRgud aiswera achiita zvemaruva nekuchekerera ma zvimiti zvemu botanical garden. It ws so funny kuti munhu wa Electrical Engineer akange achipiswa pakusvika kuita garden boy nenyaya ye mboro yake inoda kugara yakangonyorova kunge fish kkkk.

Ah ndato seka hangu Muface wangu, izvo nenieo munhu wa Mechanical Engineer shuwa shuwa kuswera ndichiitwa muskana webasa ne mkadzi kkkk .

Ndini ndaiwaridza mu bedroom ma madam Boss murungu. Nekutsvaira imomo, Nekumbo

vaperekedza ku shopping ndichi sundiswa trolley and all that shit.

Manheru tapedza kudya supper i went to my room ndakunorara zvangu. Was watching tv coz mu room mangu maive ne tv. Tv ws boring nfokubva ndaita switch off.

I took my fon ndokutanga zvangu kuita zve whatsapp. Ndakutoona zvangu ma message epa grup. Ndakaseka zvangu ndichiverenga machats evanhu vakanga vakumarana ,hanzi hamuzi kundipa bk randakumbira sei ,haa pakarwiwa munongonzwa imi kusvikira Bro Tuma admin vava kanda panze .handina kuzopedzisa nyaya dzacho dzepa grup coz pane ka funny sound kandanzwa kachi buda mubedroom ma madam Boss, ndakasiya fon ndoenda ku window kuti ndinyatso terera coz ma window edu aive ari side by side plus ese

aive open.

Ndakanzwa sound yemkadzi aichemerera zvekuto svirwa chaiko.

Hana yangu yakarova ndikanzwa mkadzi achienderera kuchemerera.ndaziva kuti madam Boss vaiona porno chete. Anaconda yakabva yazara ropa mutsinga dzese ichibva yaita danda instantly.

Ndakamboda kuti ndirare bt zvakaramba mboro yanga yorwadza zvino.

Ndakabuda mu room ndokuenda pa door ra madam Boss kwakudongorera nepa keyhole.

Zvandakaona zvakarovesa hana yangu mboro ikaita seicha dhuuka tsinga nekuzvimba.

Ndakaona madam Boss murungu varara
manhede vasina kana chavaive vakapfeka
vakaita kushadabura ruoko ruri bizy kukwenya
chibinz.

Ndainyatsoona beche ravo rakaita pink mukati.
Raive dark pink mukati maro.

Ndakadongorera kudaro ndakangoerekana
ndaremera door richibva ravhurika ini
ndichinowira mukati me bedroom.

Madam Boss vakavhunduka vachibva vaita ka
short scream. Pavakaona kuti ndini vakabva
vati .

"Close tht door u idiot why ar dpying on me .
Close tht door and come here"

Ndakaita zvavakange va commander.

Ndakasvika pa bed ndikamira se stupid
ndichinyaririra but ndaka dzvokora beche re
murungu.

Ndaive ndakapfeka boxer short ndisina hembe.
Madam Boss vakabva vadhonzera boxer short
yangu pasi nfokutevera pant.

Anaconda yaksbva yadara yakati twiii kumira.
Ndakabva ndatoona kuti apa yakanga yatove
hide my sausage game yatakutozoita .

Ndakabva ndarara pa side pa madam Boss.
Madam Boss vakabva vauya pamusoro pangu
kwakutanga kundikisa on the mouth zviri gentle
and slow rurimi rwavo rwuchiit explore mukati
memuromo ini ndichi dzosera wo ma tounes
akuita kumonerana monerana mukati imomo.

Ndakabva ndati chance yekumbo batawo
vhudzi remurungu.

Ndakatanga kupuruzira bvudzi remurungu raive
raka reba chaizvo.

Apa ka smell kemurungu kaive kazara pandiri.

Madam Boss vakabva vasiya kukisa muromo
ndoku dzika ku huro vaindikisa vachiita
sevanondi sveta so haa the feeling was so nice.
Vaisvika nekunzeve vachiisa rurimi rwavo
munzeve kwakuita sevanokonzonga sugar mu
tea it was soo damn arousing.

Vakabva vadzika kuuya ku chest yangu
bdokutanga kupuruzira hairy yangu
ukuvachiyamwa tuma nipples twangu
vachimboita sevano rumirira.

Iniwo ndakabva ndatanga kufambisa ruoko

rwangu gently up nd down musana wavo
ndichimboita tuma circular motions ever so
lightly.

Madam Boss vakadzika neni kusvika vasvika ku
anaconda ndokuibata muruoko rwavo,yakaita
kuzara imomo ndokutanga kui bonyora zvinyoro
nyoro vakanditarisa mumaziso zviri sexy zviya
zviya.

Madam Boss vaitaridza kuti vangavasati
vambosangana ne zimboro zi XXX Large
rakadero.

Ndakanzwa kunakirwa nekubonyorwa
kwandaiitwa nemurungu eish. Without warning
vakabva variti mumukamwa mvooo.

Kwakutanga kusveta mboro kunge vaidya
sweet, vaiita vachimboburitsa zimusoro rayo

votambisa rurimi pakaburi kano budisa weti
nema sperms it felt soo good.

Vakachizotanga kufambisa musoro up and
down vakuzvi svira muromo manje, mboro
yainosvika kuhuro yavo .vomboita sevano
kachidzwa. Yavakanga vakuita ndiyo inonzi
deep throat. Ndakabva ndanzwa masperms
achiuya ndokuivhomora ndokuti tsaa tsaaaaa
ku face kwa madam Boss.mboro haina kurara
yakaramba yakango mira.

Madam Boss vakabva vanyemwerera.
Ndokutora chi towel chaive pa bed
ndokuzvipukuta.

Vari bizy kudaro ndakabvs ndadzika ku beche
ravo rechirungu ndokutanga kutambisa chi binz
chavo nekumbo dhonzerera tuma tinji twavo
tudiki. Beche rakange ratota kudhara

Madam vakanga vonakirwa zvino nekutamba nebeche ravo kwandakangd ndave kuita vakatanga kuchemerera.

Ini ndikati hausati wachemerera uchanyatso chemerera kana anaconda yakuita zvinhu zvayo mubeche mako.

Ndakanga ndakuda kuroverera mboro ,zvikanzi eat me pliz huny.

Ndichibva ndatanga kudya beche remurungu ndichiita kusveta tuma tinji twake. Rurimi rwangu rwakatanga kuita zvidavado nechibinz murungu akaita waya.

Akabata musoro wangu ndokuutsimbirira pa gambi rake akange akukoirira zvino ndikaziva kuti anytime ano tunda .

Ndakabva ndabvisa musoro ndokuuyisa mboro ku beche ndokurova rova pamukova we beche ndakaita kubata zimboro rangu.

Ndokuti pinzei nekuiburitsa ndokutanga kusvira chibinz .murungu akashinyira nekunakirwa, ndabva ndaidzirera mubeche ndikatanga kunzwa mboro ichidziirwa apa beche remurungu raive very tight zvaitatidza kuti akanga agarisa.

Ndakainyudza slowly kusvika yanyura yese kuti zete mu beche.

Ndakatanga kukoira slowly ndichinyatso terera kunaka kwemurungu.

Murungu akabva atanga kudetemba "oooooh my gosh fuck me bby. Cmon nw destroy my pussy with your big black dick ooooooh yesss give it to me" aidero achidzorera kukoirawo. Ini ndichinyudza iye achisimukira tichino merger pakati .pakunosangana ndipo paive nekunaka kwese, ini ndakanga ndakungo vhumukawo

handitozivi zvandaitaura ipapo but pane zvandai
detembawo kkkk beche ma1.

Ndakatanga kuwedzera speed yekukoirira
ndichiita inonzi hammering zvine power like bha
bha bha bha bha bha bha.

Murungu akabva anakirwa ne hammering
akabva awedzera ku vovora"ooooooh u killing
me bby, i like it ooooooh yeah don't stop destroy
this pussy oooh yes give it some pounding. I
loooooove you i loooooove you. you are mine
now this pppuuuusy is youuuurs fuck me
ooooooh yessss fuck me haaaarder bby"
Ndakabva ndawedzera pace ye hsmmering
kuita sendichauraya munhu.

Ndakanzwa madam Boss vavekuti "m cumming
oooooh m cummming bby ooooooooooh"

vakatanga ku gwinha gwinha violently ndichibva
ndaregedzera huronyo hwese deep mubeche
ndakanga ndaita kunamira pabeche
ndakukoirira panzvimbo imwe manje
ndakasunga magaro, masperms paakapera
kuuya ndichibva ndaita limp ndiripa musoro pa
madam ndokubva ndaenda pasi. Madam Boss
ndokundi kisa ndokurara pa chest pangu.

Ndakazongobatwa nehope ndine ka smile pa
face, kekuti ndzomusvira murungu. Ndakaona
ndaita a big achievement.

Nekunakirwa kwaive kwaitwa nemurungu
ndaive ndamirira kuona kuti zvichandipinza
muhupfu here or chii chichaitika next.

Tozoonamberi kuti zvichafamba sey sezvo
murungu atapirirwa ne anaconda. Chi house
gero icho chinenge chichanetsawo icho
chematako ma hombe, Hachinakurara
chichingitarisa pikicha ya Hurungudo. Chatove
ne Crush. ma quiqui.....

END of 9

CHAPTER 10

Ka life kakanga kachinja kubva pandaka bvisa madam Boss murungu bhurugwa, ndaive ndave ne status yamambo pa den pa Mrs Galloway.ndaive ndatove ini Mr Galloway kkk, coz ndakanga ndatoita kunge kuroorwa kkk madam boss was crazy about me.

Yakange yangove kungo dai irimo, kudaiso irimo haa chimai chechirungu chakanga chakuto mhanya mushina nekuda kwe anaconda.

Kana bedroom ndakange ndakurara mu main bedroom na madam boss. Zvese zvangu was moved there.

Ndakatoona kuti apa patoita gap reku pfuma apa. For the first time anaconda yakanga ya bhadhara. Haaa yakanga yandipinza muupfu.

Ndaiita ndichimbofona kuden kuna mai Tari ndichiva fonyora kuti tichiri ku training mazuva akawedzerwa futi saka hameno tino dzoka rini.

Mai Tari vakanga vakungoti ndakusuwa murume wangu. Ndikatoziva kuti zvirikunzi ndave nenzara ye mboro.

Ndaingova simbisa nekuvati "dont worry Rumbi mkadxi wangu ndirikouzouya nema zimari ndozoku spoiler" kungodaro haa moyo mbuu se divi retoto.

Ndakanga zvangu ndigere mu lounge ndichiona tv ndakaisa makumbo pa coffee table. Ndipo pandakanzwa kuimba kwe munhu aipinda achibva panze. Ndaka cheuka ndokuona ari Ruramai the house girl.

Aitoimba chimwe chimbo chama Cheso .akanga akapfekera ma earphones munzeve

phone iri muhomwe ,aito imba nziyo yaairidza mu fone. Izwi rake raive riri too high. ndokuuya ku sofa kwandaive "Hec mukoma" akadero achitanga kupukuta tv nepa stand payo.

Aiita achindifongorera zviri exaggerated apa aive akapfeka ka mini ke uniform kaiita kuti ndione more than half yezvidya zvake.

Ende aivewo nazvo zviri sexy zvaive zvakatsvukirira, nekugara mukati musinga sviki zuva. Muridzi wezvidya ndiye akanga akazara nechiruzevha.but i admit kuti ipapo ndakatonzwa kuda kutungira mboro mu beche ra Rura.

Akabva amira kupukuta tv.ndokubvisa ma earfons pa fon music takanga takuinzwa tese. ndokutanga kutamba nziyo ya Macheso

yaainzwa iya mu fon, aitamba borrowdale
dance iya inotambwa na Macheso.aitamba
akanditarisa achinyemwerera achitenderedza
maziso zviya zvekuti hona magaro angu
muzunungukiro aarikuita. And for sure
aimazunungusa zvinomisa mboro.

"Munga tambe seni here nhay mkoma"akadero
achi chukucha matako achiswederera
kwandaive.

Ndakaramba ndaka gara hangu ndichiona
hangu bby rekumaruzevha iri richindiitira
minana.

Ndakabva ndati rega ndimbo ripa manyawi.

"Eish ende Rura wakapenga wena unototamba
kupfuura vasikana vaye ve Mambokadzi.
Wakadzidziswa nani?"

Akabva arova chikweee Rura chekufara achibva ambomira kutamba nekunakirwa ne comment yandaive ndamupa. Akabva atanga kutamba futi this time akanga akuda kuchinditaridza kuti akapenga kkk.

Akazotambisa dako achiita rekukurungira so obva arimisa zviri sudden otanga zve richitenderers nerimwe side. Ah Ruma mukonyaz chaiwo ha ha ha ha.

Mboro yangu yakabva yasimuka nokuona zvaiitwa dako na Rura.

Ndakasimuka ndokuenda paaive ari ndokumira kumagaro ake ndichida kungo gumiwa nawo.

Ah Ruma uya kana kumbo nyara akabva
atotanga kuzunungusira mazigarro ake straight
pa mboro yangu.

Zimborro rangu rakatanga kunakirwa ne dhanzi
yemagaro iyi rikatanga kumuka richizvimba
richizvimba kusvika rave danda.

Ndakaita sendavekuda kubva pamagaro a Rura,
achibva anditevera akanga akumakwuzira zviya
zvekunge takutosvirana.

Ndakabva ndatoona kuti apa ndirikutonzi
ndisvire chete apa .

Ndakabva ndaendesa maoko angu kumazamu
ake ndokutanga kumabata. Iye akangokwanisa
kuisa maoko ake pamsoro peanfu but asinga
ndibvisi pamazamu ake.

Mazamu aka akanga ari emusikana chaiwo
mambishi asina kumbobakwa batwa
zvakananya.

Ndakaabata pamusoro pe dhirezi,uku akanga
achirega kutamba angozvitsimbirira pamboro
yangu nemagaro ake.

Ndakaramba ndichingo mu nhafa mazamu
,ndakaona mwana ave very weak akange apera
simba mumabvi.

Akawana simba rekutendeuka kwakutarisa
kwandiri achibva abata musoro wangu nekuu
dhonzera kune wake.

Ini ndokumubata mazigaro ake ayo nd started
kissing her hungrily, she kissed back.

We were luck coz takanga tingori 2 pa den.
NoRgimbi akaka aenda kunooni docter coz
akanga asikunzwa mushe.

Garden boy akange akurumidza kuchaisa musu
uyu.

Madam Boss wifey akanga aenda kubasa in the
morning. So it was only me and house gero.

Ndakange zvino ndanzwa nekuda kuinyudza
mumba mayo mu beche remuseveni wedu. Ko
ndakange ndatove baba vepamba ipapo ka.

Ndakasiya zvekukisa ndokusimudza chi
uniform dress che bby ,I squatted nd wth my 2
hands ndakadzikisa brugwe remwana iye
achibva asimudza makumbo one by one
achibuda mu brugwe.

Ndakamubatisa pa arm rest ye sofa,
ndokukandira dress kumusana wake.

Ndakabva ndaita mahweke nerino beche rainge
rakaita kuzvimbirira kuita gomo re beche, apa
rakanga ratonunira nekutota.

Rura aive nemutakunanzwa we beche
vakomana.

Ndakabva ndakurimidza kudzikisa short ne pant
zvangu,ndakangosiya zvirikumakumbo kwangu.

I did not waste time ndakabva ndangoinangisa
pama lips e beche ndiye pfeeeeeeeeeee kunosvika
kuchibereko, ndakanzwa Rura achiti mhaihwe
kaniiiiiii.

Ndakamukoirira zvenzara nzara bdichurova ma
long strokes. Beche rainaka iroro.

Rura akatanga hake kuchemerera, mwana uyu yaive nyanzvi yekuchemerera dei paiitwa ma competitions aitora gold medal.

Ndakati ndati svire svire ,shavi ra Rura rehunyanzvu hweku svirwa rakabva rati pfacha.

Ndaiti ndikanyudza zimboro rangu ndakuda kuidzosa iye obva aiti mbaa ne beche ndaiidzosa yaka gripiwa kuita kushinyiwa ne beche.

Pa return stroke aisungura beche yoti nyaaa. Oisunga zvekare pakubuda kwayo.

Haa chimukadzi chepa ruzevha ichi ndichi chakanga chiine yese. Aiita zvese izvi uku achi roller matako zvemhando yepamusoro soro. Aiti aka maroller in a circular motion so ku right ochinja mbonzi ku left, ha ha ha ha painge

pakaipa .

Ini ndakanga zvino ndochikoirira fainari zve
gangara, Rura wo nedivi akanga okoirirawo
semunhu aiveza mupinyi kuti ga ga ga ga ga ga.

Ndakazonzwa Rura obudisa ka sound kukuita
kunge munhu asura. But hakuzi kusura i beche
rinenge ranakirwa haro paita ma pockets
emhepo.

Ndakabva ndakotamira kwakutambisa chibinz
chaive chakatozvimba nekumira.

Ukaona chibinz chamira ziva kuti wagona
munhu.

Ndakanzwa mwana akundiudza kuti I love you
apa hatina kumbo nyengana. Hanzi Daaàddy
kannnni Daaddy Dadddy ndokudai Daaady
oooooh ndanakirwa ini ddddaaaaady. Ndiitesei

ddaaady .

Akanga oita seaveku chema.

Ini ndaingoti "ndiripano bby , tora mboro yose ndeyako .hallooo bby watii. Eh bby newewo ukunakisa bby wangu ramba uchindi sveta mboro ne beche rako iri ehe zvikunaka wakazvarirwa ku Chiredzi here bby coz uri shuga yega yega umm oooh yess."

Achinzwa zvandaitaura akabva awedzera kukoira kuita seacha dambuka chiuno.

Akabva atanga kugwinha gwinha violently ndikaziva kuti akutunda ndichibva ndaroverera mukati kati kwakutundira imomo.

ndakamuzadza nehurume mukati imomo.

Ndakamboramba ndaka lazer irimo ndokuzoi
vhomora. Rura akabva agwadama ndoku
zvambarara pa carpet,akanga apera simba.
ndakakwudza pant ne short ,ndokupfekedza
Rura brugwe nekudzikisa dress rake incase
paiita munhu anopinda mumba.

Ndavekuda kuenda kunogeza ku bath
room.Rura akati bhengenu kwakuti "Shaa
waitirei usina condom, ko ndikabata pamuviri"
akatanga kuchema . Ndakangoti nechemumoyo
iri ndiro saskam iri .

"Ko haumwi ma pills here iwe" ndakadero

"Ndinenge ndichimanwirei handina boyfriend ini.
"Akadero Rura achibudisa misodzi.

"Ok chinyarara shaa huya timhanye ku pharmacy tino tsvaga ma morning after pills" ndakadero ndichizama kuve cool.

"Ndicho chii ichocho morning pillz" akadero Rura achito taridza kufa focus zvachose.

"Rura mapiritsi anonwiwa kana wanga wakanganwa kunwa ma pills e family planning then woita sex. Anobatsira kuti nhumbu isa bate" i explained to her.

"Hoo hande saka" akabvuma kuenda.

Takananga ku garage ndokubva nda buritsa BMW X 6 mbishi. Ko anaconda yakanga yandinza machena ka, ndaingotora mota chero yandada coz bby rangu Mrs Galloway permitted me coz vakange vamera rudo.

Ndakairova BM ndakananga ku pharmacy.

Ndakapa Rura mari akatenga, tichibva ta dzoka kumba.

Ndakatora ma pills aya ndokuverenga ma instructions coz ndaiziva kuti Rura aizo bhaiza nekutadza kunzwisisa chirungu.

Ndakabudisa ma pills ndokumupa kuti anwe.

"Saka haichatobati here so nhumbu nekungo nwa tuma piritsi itotu?" akabvunza ari very worried.

"Eh zvatoita so dont worry hako"ndakamu simbisa. Ndakabva ndaisa chipepa chaive nema pills muhomwe me short ndichibva ndananga ku bedroom kwangu not ku main bedroom.

Ndokugeza zvangu.

After a week ndakatora short randaiwe
ndakapfeka musi wandakaita hide my sausage
game na Rura, rakange risina kuwachiwa
ndaيدا kuripa Rura kuti awache.

As per norm ndaka searcher homwe dzese
ndokuona muine chipepa chiya chema morning
after pills.

Ndaive ndatokanganwa nezvazvo.

Hamenokuti chii chakaita kuti ndide
kuchiverenga zvaive zvakanyorwa. Ndokuti ba
pa expiry date wanikwe akanga akato expire
kare ma pills iwayo.

"Shit" ndakaruka ndataura ndega . So kureva

kuti haana kushanda pana Rura ka.

Ndaka bata musoro.ndichi funga kuti manje
mimba ika bata pangu panenge pandiperera na
madam boss. "Eish aya ndiwo ma 1."

Nyorovhita ha ha ha ha. Mr Hurungudo
vachakaro pinda parumana nzombe kumberi
uko.....

END of 10CHAPTER 11

CHAPTER 12

#Narrated

Dzakange dzave 3 months since Mr Hurungudo and partner vabva ku Zim kuenda ku South Africa kunotetena finance pa Durban.

Situation yakange isisina kumira zvakanaka ku basa kwa Mr Hurungudo.

Human resources manager vakaita meeting nemamwe ma managers nenyaya yeku rovha basa kwe 3 months kwakange kwaitwa na Mr C Hurungudo pasina kana reason or proof of illness.

Mushure mekuvhura ma books ane ma acts of labour & employment zvakaonekwa kuti Mr Hurungudo vakange vaita overstay his welcome yepa kambani.

Vakawirirana kuti Mr Hurungudo vamiswe basa on the basis of being Absent Without Official

Leave (AWOL).

Human resources manager vakaita ma processes ese ekubudisa Hurungudo basa, veku finance vaksita samhu dzemari dzake ndoku banker ku account ya Hurungudo.

HR manager vakanyora tsamba yekumisa Hurungudo basa ndokuipa kuna driver we kambani kuti aende nayo kumba kwa Hurungudo.

#Mai Tari

Wakange wave mwedzi wechitatu kubva zvaenda Ba Tari ku South, iyo training yavo yakanga yazonyanya kutora nguvawo iyi.

Zvakange zvave kundi fizura manje. Mari waitumira Ba Tari havo plus ye pay yaingouya ndichino tora. Dambudziko guru rakanga riri renzara yekumbo vhara buri repakati

pemakumbo.

Ndakange ndakusuwa kusvirwa hangu. Ndaive ndave ne zemo first degree chair, ndskange ndidina kuzvi jaira zvekugarisa kudai. Rakange ratove nengura beche rangu.

Ndaigara ndichivaudza Ba Tari pataifonerana kuti ndavekuda anaconda yangu ngavachi dzoka nayo pliz.

Was thinking all this ndichiita ma morning chores angu, nguva dzakange dzave kuma 10 dzema kusen.

Suddenly ndakanzwa bhera remota ku gate ndokudongorera ne pa window ndokuona mota yekubasa kwa daddy yakamira pa gate.

ndakabaya remote kuti gate rivhurike mota ipinde ndinzwe kuti vakange vafambira zvipi.

Ndakatofunga kuti zvinechekuita nezve ku training kwavakaenda ku South Africa.

Mota yakapinda muyard, iniwo ndichibuda panze ndichimirira kuti mutyairi abude ndinzwe zvaakange afambira.

Hazvina kutora nguva akabuda mumota ndokuuya kwandaive.

"Makadini henyu vahanzvadzi? Ndirikuda kuonawo Mr Hurungudo" akadero murume uya

"Tiripo makadiniwo Mr Hurungudo havapo" ndaka kwanisa kutaura kudaro,ndichishamisika kuti munhu uyu auya nemota yekubasa kwa daddy anfanira kunge achishandako.ko sey achibvunza daddy haazivi sey kuti vakaenda ku training ku South.

"Ndabva kubasa kwa Mr Hurungudo ndatumwa netsamba yavo iyi na manager"akadero achinditambidza tsamba iya yaive yakazvimba zvimba.

Ndakagamuchira tsamba iya handina kuda kuzo bvunza zvakawanda. Ndakabva ndangoti

"Maita basa" ndokumirira kuti vabude muyard ndivhare gate.

Vakabuda nemota yavo ndokurova pasi. Ndakapinda mumba ndokutarisisa tsamba iya, yakanga yakanyora nema bold letters kuti Private and confidential.

Kureva kuti maive nemapepa akakosha zvikuru. Ndakabva ndamavhura kuti ndione zvaivemo.

#Catherine

Ndainge ndakarara zvangu mu room mangu ndaka roverera ma earphones ndichiterera chimhanzi cha Boom Beto chinonzi amai munodonhedza musika. Uku ndiri pa whatsapp ndichi watsura zvangu.

Ndakatanga kutarisa ma contacts angu e whatsapp ndichibva ndasvika pana Mr Hurungudo. Hana yangu yakarova coz ndakatanga kufunga musviriro wavakange vandiita about 3 months back kumba kwavo kwandaiita baby sitting.

Akange andiudza kuti arikuenda ku South nebasa achiti kana adzoka aizondiona tomborova dzokororo yema bedroom gymnastics. Ndakange ndapedzisira kutaura na Cìroc about a month ago, akange aveku dhura kubva zvaakaenda ku SA.

Ndakabva ndaenda ku gallery ye fon yangu ndakutarisa ma photos a Cìroc. Ndakabva ndatanga kufunga achindisvira, haa Mr Hurungudo kwakuseri pakusvira. Ndakabva ndaita horny ndakada kumbozvikwenya chibinz, ndikaona kuti hazvai batsira' chunhu ndaitoda iri mboro chaiyo . Mboro kwayo seya Hurungudo. Beche rangu rakange ratota zvino nekungoona ma photos ake nekufunga musviririro waakandiita.

Ndakambo tambura ndakadero ne zemo rangu. Whatsapp yangu yakabva yaita a whatsapp message alert. Ndakaitarisa ndikaona iri yaibva kuna Fatso my new boyfriend. Takange tave nemwedzi tichidanana, he was a nice guy so loving and caring. Yah i was still getting to know him hangu, but yah he wsn't bad looks wise. He was a shyster.

Kubva patadanana haana kana
kumbondigumha zamu or kiss zvayo, anenge
aitotyawo zvake kkkk.

Ndakavhura whatsapp to check his message.

Him: Hey gorgeous

Me : Hie hun sup

Him: nothing much hwz bn yo day

Me : boring m home alone

Him: Ow wherz everybody

Me : mum nd dad went to kumusha gogo not
feeling well

Him : hoo shame, wish her a speedy recovery

So u all alone?

Me: Eh shaa ende ninotya zvisingaite hameno

kuti nicharara sei ndega.

Him: unotypei ha ha ha ha mukadzi mukuru akaita sewe shuwa.

Me: shaa usadero m serious.

Ndakabva ndati chance let me try kumuti auye kuzorara since ndichitya kurara ndega .will use it as an excuse yekuti azondisvira coz zvandakange ndakunzwa ummm.

Zemo rine ma1 kana rikanyatso kukubata unoita sedzave ku tacha ,i had to get fucked tonight .hakuzi kuti ndiri loose or ndokara mboro but at times mboro inongodiwawo so.

Takaenderera ne whatsapp

Me : Shaa do u love me Fatso

Him: nokuda Catherine zvekuti dhuu.

Me: So if you love me sey usiri kuti unouya kuzo spender the night neni since ndichitya

Him: bby thts not a problem ndinouya

Me :Really ? U ar such a darling.unouya nguvai

Him: kuma 7nish pm

Me: will b waiting

Him:ok huny

Yesss it worked ndaitoda kuti andisvire chete nhas.

Time padzakange dzave kuma 6pm ,i bathed for the second time ndokupfeka imwe skirt yangu so iri short zvekutaridza more thigh.neka top kari a bit see thru without a bra,zamu rakaita kubaya pa blouse zviri provocative.

I wanted him kuti anyatsoona kuti ndirikutoda

zvemboro asatomboite any doubt whatsoever.

7pm yakachaya but he was nowhere to b found.
Then after 30 minutes akazosvika.

Akapinda mumba Fatso paakandiona ndakaona
kuti akarohwa nehana coz i was looking damn
hot.

Bdakabva ndamupa zi hug ndakanyatso presera
mazamu angu paari kuti anyatsoma feeler.

Takabva tagara pamasofa takuita nyaya
dzekutungana kwe mombe tichiona tv.

Fatso dzaka chooser kuno gara kure neni .
Ndakashamisika kuti ko ndiyo ipi iyi manje.
Ndakatozoonza kuti baba ava chibhambi

ndochaka wandisa, ndikaita zvekutamba
handisvirwi.

Ndakabva ndati rega ndimbo mutaridza ma sign
ne action.

Ndaka simudza gumbo ndokuri crosser
pamusoro perimwe, pasina chinguva ndokuita
uncross ndichinyatso simudza gumbo kuti aone
fanta yezvidya.

Akazviona but still no action nxaaa mapudzi
anowira kusina hari shame.

Ndakabva ndamuti shaa ndakaneta hande
tichinorara.

Ndakabva ndaita weku bata ruoko ndakuenda
naye ku bedroom kwangu

Tichipinda mu bedroom ndakabva ndaita take charge. Coz ndakatoona kuti handisvirwi ndikakasimba.

So ndakabva ndamusundidzira pa bed achibva awira nemusana,

I did not waste time ndakabva ndaenda pamusoro pake ndokutanga kumukisa zviri wild zvechi nzara nzara coz for sure ndakange ndave ne ngura nekugarisa.

Iye akatozoonza kuti better kutamba urikurira,akatanga kundibata magaro ndiri pamusoro pake kudaro . But mabatiro acho manje kuita kunge munhu arikukanya flour ,it wasnt nice at all.

Ndakaramba ndichimukisa ndikanzwa kumira kwe mboro.

I cud feel kuti yakanga isiri hombe , yaingovewo mborowo zvayo. I ws nt happy but ndakazongoti mboro i mboro.

Ndakaramba ndichimukisa kuti ndakamirira kushandwa. Nxaa Fatso ndiro raive dandara rekupedzisira aingoramba achindi kanya magaro .ndizvo chete zvaigonekwa.

Pandaka bvisa muromo wangu pane wake ndakanzwa ave kufemereka zvino .

akabva andiendesa pasi zvisina kana tactic or staira.

Ndakanzwa brugwe rakudhonzewa without notice.

Ndokuvhurwa makumbo,ndaKabva ndatsinzinyira zvebhaiz bt ndakavhuririra ziso zvishoma kuti ndione yaitambika .ndakaona

akubudisa kadoya kake kaaifunga kuti imboro.

Ndiye pfeee mubeche mangu haayas,Fatso
aitoda ma notes kubva kunana Hurungudo
chaiko.

Akabva atanga kukoira , akangotanga aripa high
speed apa aive akaita kunditsimbirira zvisina
p.o. box.

Pasina kana 5minutes ndakanzwa shasha yave
ku bowa ndiye tsaaaa tsaaaa kutunda ini ndiye
ah kushamisika.

Akabva amboramba akarara pamusoro pangu
Ndaive ndakaita kakutsinzinyira zveku juta
bharanzi uyu.

achiona ndaka tsinzinyira kudai akafunga kuti

andisvira zvementi. Achibva ati wafizuka ka .

Hsindina kupindira coz ndaive ndasvotwa
nekutambisirwa nguva kwandaive ndaitirwa na
Fatso.

Pasina nguva ndakanzwa akutoridza ngonono
ave paside pangu.

Zvakaoma hazvo, ndakange ndasiiwa nenzara.

Ndakabva ndatanga kufunga Mr Hurungudo
musviriro wavo ndokutanga kukwenya chibinz
kusvika ndatunda.

Ndakazo mupa futi beche during the course of
the night but no change.raive dofo resviro.

Uyu anonzi Fatso akange andiitira chimhata.
Mangwana mangwanani ndakafuma kumu
dismitter.

Ndakangomuti vana mama vavemunzira

kudzoka saka ma1 rova pasi.

Fatso uyu atove a Pawn in a game of chess
hameno hake kudya muchero wa
Hurungudo.....Hurungudo

Zvamuwandira. Ngatinzwei kuti zvii zvacho pa
next chapter.....

END of 11

CHAPTER 12

Tainge takagara zvedu ku gazebo na Norgimbi tichirova ma beers on a saturday afternoon.

"Shaa ini zvekuno handichadi ini ndakuds kudzokera kumaraini" Norgimbi akadero ari serious.

"Taura hako shaa sewe hazvichaiti izvi

zvekuswerera kuitwa garden boy. Its only tht dei
tisina kutambwa nyowani nema Zulu aya
takatodzokera kumaraini kudhara" ndaka
pindura

"Cìroc shaa iwe ndiwe daddy vepano ndipe cash
ndirove pasi .Iwe utorì bow coz urikuwana
zvese kahupenyu kari kuku fayira .kuti
uchaenda kumusha iyewe, uchakaro kuita
mujubheki iwe" Norgimbi akadero
achindiwanzira

"Shamwari kuden ndoenda but rega ndimbo
establiher nemurungu uyu ndoda kumufonyora
pabude muchato, then ndinenge ndachaisa
pahupenyu" ndakadero

"Ummm Cìroc ko mai Tari,usadaro shamwari
nhauoni kuti haiite here iyoyo" akazama kuda

kunditsiura Norgimbi

"Mai Tari ndi first lady ka, ndivo vangu chaivo. Iri i gap rekugadzira chibhanzi waketa. Mai Tari havafaniri kutomboiziva nyaya iyi. Ndoda kutovatumira mota mira uone nfichafonyora madam vangu murungu"

Ndakadero ndiri serious.

"Hamenno shamwari but chironga cash kuti ini ndirove pasi" aka dero Norgimbi.

"Iribow Norgimbi ndosota saka ukuda kuenda rini"ndakamubvunza

Akati az soon as possible.

Takazoona Ruramai musikana webasa achifamba achiuya kwataive takagara tichirova

ma beers ,mufambiro waaiita waitaridza kuti
something is wrong coz aive akaita kaku
kotamira.

Akasvika pataive tiri

"Maswera sey vana mkoma"

Akati mhoresa Rura

"Taswera bow Rura whats wrong ,hindava
kufamba waka kotamira kudaro"

Ndakapindura nekubvunza at the same time.

"Hec Rura"Norgimbi akamhoresa

"Handizi kunzwa mushe wena mudumbu
murikurwadza zvisingaiti. Murikuita ku
monyanya"akadero Rura

"Pane chawadya here chaita kuti zvidaro.
Matanga nguvai"ndakabvunza.

"Mabvira mangwanani chaiwo ndandichifunga
kuti muchapora but matoramba"

"Rega timhanye newe kwa doctor unorapiwa.
Hande unochinja " ndakadero ndichito simuka
kuti ndinotora mota.

"Aiwa mkoma handizikuda kuenda kwa doctor
ini, regai ndimboona kuti mangwana nfino
mukasey. Ndatouya kuzokuudzai kuti
ndakumbono rara ku room kwangu"akadero
Rura achitoramba kuenda kwa doc.

"Are u sure u don't want to go kwa doc Rura. If

so ok enda unozorora hako"ndakadero
ndichigara back pa stool.

Handina kana kumboita pfungwa dzekuti
pamwe ave nepamuviri sezvo ndakamurova
nyoro 3 mnths back.

Phone yangu yakabva yarira, ndakatarisa
ndikaona vari mai Tari.

Ndaka answer call yavo

"Hey gorgeous hw u cwtheart. Miss u a lot , bby
inzwa ka varungu vaya vakazouya veku
Germany we ar bizy ne training tirikupedza
monthend todzoka kubasa . Ini zvekuno
zvakundi bhowa ini .So hw are the kids nd you"
ndakabva ndango tanga nekuvhara mai Tari
nenhema.

"Hoo saka makaendeswa ikoko ne company.
Vakuru venyu varikutoziva here kuti muri ikoko
nema Jerimani amurikutaura iwayo" mai Tari
vaka bvunza zvisina basa.

"Eh they are well aware of everything.
Ndinodiwa ku basa ini ndokusaka
ndakasarudziwa" ndakanyepa ndichirova ka
laughter kekuvhara ma1.

"Ba Tari Endai ku whatsapp muone image
yandakutumirai tozotaura after maona "
vakadero mai Tari vachibva va cutter phone.

Ndakashaya kuti chii chaive chatumirwa na mai
Tari ku whatsapp kwangu.

Ndakaenda faster faster ku whatsapp
kutindione.

Zvandakasangana nazvo ikoko chitaurirwa mbare dzekumusana.

Ndakanosanga ne dismissal letter yangu yekubasa.

Eish ndakaita dzungu ndikaona blackness, but hey paive pasina yekutamba i was to blame coz ndakarovha basa zveshuwa for 3 and a half months.

Phone yakabva yarira.

It was mai Tari. Ndakabva ndatoziva kuti ma1 aya atanga manje. I had to think fast kuti ndovavhara sey eish .uku ndiko kunonzi kumamira uku yah.

"Hallo hallo hallo murikundinzwa here hallo hallo ah netwek yacho ma1"

Ndakajuta kuita sendisiri kunzwa kuitira kuti
ndiwane time yekubika nhema.

Ndaka cutter phone but yaka rira futi.

"Hallo hallo hallo hallo ndakukunzwa mai Tari
netwek yacho ma1"ndakadero ndichigaya imwe
delaying tactic.

"Ba Tari Ba Tari murikundinzwa here ini
ndirikukunzwai ba Tari murikumboita sey tok to
me ba Tari" vakapinda bizy mai Tari

"Hallo maTari maiTari mhaiwe kani mhaiwe
kani ndabatwa nema tsotsi yohwe varikuda fon
vane banga maihweee mai Tari fon yakutotorwa
mai..."ndaka faker kunge ndirikubirwa ndichibva
nda cutter phone fast ndokui dzima.

But ws worried kuti mkadzi wangu anozofunga kuti ndabaiwa nebanga.

Ndakaudza Norgimbi nyaya yacho ndokutora mota ndokunanga ku pay fon ye Telkom kuma shops.

Ndakabva nda fonera mai Tari.

"Mai Tari pakaipa ndapotsa ndabaiwa nebanga nematsotsi kuma shops . Vatonditorera phone bt ndamboda kuramba nayo .handina time nw ndakuenda ku police kuno reporter.ndokubatai ndatenga imwe fon bye" ndaka taura ndichifemereka nhema.

"liii matogona mukasavapikisa ba Tari .Ko imi manga mofamba makaburitsa fon seyzve .ku South Africa hakuiite inga munoziva wani zvakaitwa sekuru Chad gore riya pavakazo

kururiswa mbatya dzose nema tsotsi vakasara mudzonga wango rembera. Ngati tendei ntadenga kuti masiiwa muri mupenyu" vakademba demba mai Tari.

"Bye ndakumhanya ku Poris"ndakabva nda cutter fon

Atleast ndasiya vagadzikana. Nw ndave ne time yeku plotter nhema kuti ku SA ndakuuya ndichidei coz mai Tari vakuziva kuti handina kuuya kubasa coz of tsamba ye dismissal iya.

Ndakatenga rimwe sim card ndokuisa mu fon.

We went back home tikawana mkadzi wangu madam boss murubgu vadzoka.

Takatorana ndokuenda ku swimming pool kutamba mumvura zvedu.

Ndakapira madam boss wifey murungu nyaya ya Norgimbi kuti aida kuenda kumaraini so aida mari ye bus neimwe ye start ave ku Zim.

Madam boss vakabvuma kuti aende. So takabvumirana kuti ndaizomuperekedza ku Joberg mangwana ne mota.

Tajangobva ku pool tichinabga ku bedroom kwakunosvirana too bad ikoko ndikasiya murungu anaka.

Mangwana acho in the morning takamuka ndokuringedza bag ra Norgimbi kuti tirive pasi.

Tisati tabuda mu yard ndakaenda kunoona Rura.

Rura akanga achirikunzwa mudumbu . So ndakamupa mari yekwa Doctor ndikamuti

agozoenda kuma 9 kwa doctor.

We left for Jozi na Norgimbi

Takasvika ku park station kuma bus

Bus raifanira kukwirwa na Norgimbi Intercape rakange raita breakdown ,so replacement raro rainzi richauya kuma 5pm. Ndakabva ndatoona kuti ini handichatodzokeri ku Newcastle, ndaive ndakutozo booker a room mu hotel.

Takagara hedu pa bench na Norgimbi tiri 2.

takagara kudaro pakabva paitika commotion vakuru ,takaenda kunoona kuti what was taking place.

Tichisvika ndakaona vamwe mai vaichema hysterically vakavhara kumeso .vanhu vaingo vatarisa pasina aida kubatsira.

Ndakabva ndava grabber ne 1 hand ndokuvapa mashoko e comfort.

Ndakaenda navo ku bench kuya kwataive takagara.

Pavakabvisa maoko kumeso ndakarohwa nehana coz ndakaona ndichivaziva moms ava.

Moms ava vaive mai Rosie vaigara muraini mangu ku Harare ku Mt Pleasant.

Ivowo vakavhunduka pavakaona kuti ndini.

Taka mhoresana vachibva vandipira nyaya yavo.

Vakange vabirwa mari yese yavaive nayo .vakange vachango dzika bus raibva kuZim.

Mari yose iyoyo yaive yekubatiswa nevanhu kuti vavatengere zvavaida .

Pakange pafamba Satan

Apa vaifanira kutenga vorara kuma booking house vozofuma vachienda ku Zim.

Ndakavanzwira tsitsi zvikuru,ndokuvati regai tigoona kuti todii.

Intercape rakazouya Norgimbi akakwira .takamusiya bus rakutoda kusimuka kuma 4pm.

Mai Rosie vakandiudza mari yavaive vabirwa,ndokuenda navo ku VW Amarok yandaifamba nayo ndokupinda tese. Ndakavapa 7000rands.

Ndokuvati ndakuenda ku hotera kuno relaxer, tinozoonana ku Zimbabwe pandichauya.

Moms yakajamuka zvikanzi handichatosiyani nemi Ba Tari ndinga birwe futi . So takaenda

tese vakanotenga twese twavaida .

Tapedza ndikati toonana regai ndiende ku
hotera kwandirikuda kuno booker.

Zvikanzi handei tose,

Tasvika pa Parkstation hotel ndakabva
ndafonera madam boss wifey murungu kuti
ndouya tmoro ndaku booker hotel.

Ndapedza ndakuda kubhadhara room mai
Rosie ndokuti dont worry ndato booker handei.

Ndakatevera mai Rosie ,tasvika kuma rooms
ndakamirira kupihwa key ye room yangu but
handina kupihwa instead vakakinura room
kwakunditi pindai baTari.

Ndakapinda ndokuona kuti it ws a room for

doubles.

"Ndimonuno ba Tari choose bed
yamunoda"vakadero mai Rosie

"Oh thnx mai Rosie will use this one" ma beds
achos are close to each other. Hana yabgu
yakarova kuti moms iyi yakuda kuita sey iyo iri
munyarikani.

Mai Rosie vakatora bag ravo ndokuenda ku
bathroom.

Within minutes ndakanzwa mvura kurova pasi
ndikaziva kuti vakugeza. apa door racho raive
transparent re bathroom. Ndaiona body yavo
vachigeza but ndaisa nyatsoona clearly.

Ndakabva ndanzwa kakuda kuvasvira.

Vakazobuda vakamonera towel richisiya zvidya

zvichioneka so provocatively.

Ndipo pandakaona kuti moms iyi yaive nezvinhu zvayo.

"Chiendai munogeza ndiwane kupfeka baTari"vakadero vachinyemwerera.moms yaive yakanaka iyi.apa yaive dako rino donhedza musika.

Chiuno chaita kunge che igo.or i simpler terms she was shaped like a coke bottle if you know what i mean.

Ndakaenda ndaka bata boxer short mumaoko
Ndakageza ndokupedza.

Pandakabuda i got the shock if my life, mai Rosie was dressed in a silky white night dress tht was so short. Short enough to only cover the essentials.

Those thighs were in my sight .she ws seated on her bed vari pafon vaka tsikitsira. Makumbo aive akavhurwa zvishoma invitingly.

Ndakasvika pa bed pangu kwakuzora mafuta. Ndakatongoona ndega kuti mai Rosie vaidakusvirwa.

But i took it easy .

"Ba Tari zvamandiitira nhas handizi kuti ndokutendai sei.mube moyo wakanaka .mwari vakuitirei zvakanaka."vakadero mai Rosie

"Muchitendeiko .mangwana ndimiwo muchandibatsira" ndakadero ndakatarisa zvidya zvavo.

Vakabva vanyemwerera ndokutira mafuta kwakutanga kuzvizora zvaive so provocative.

Ini ndakabva ndarara pamusoro pema blankets in my boxer shots.

Ndikanzwa mai Rosie vakundikumbira kuti ndi va rabhe musana nemushonga wavakanga vatenga ku pharmacy .vaiti musana wavo urikurwadza.

Vakabva varara nedumbu, ndakatora mushinga uya kwakuzora nechekumusoro kwaku rubber ikoko close to huro.

"Dzikai nechekuzasi"vakadero

Ndakabva ndasimudza night dress kwakurikwidza kumusoro, was shocked kuona vasina pant.

Ndakabva ndatanga kuva rubber ndichisvika kuma garo .ndakasiyana nezvekuva rubber ndokutanga kubat magaro ndichiita kutenderedza palm yangu ndichisvika kuma hips. Ndakabva ndakumura boxer ne pant anaconda ikasara yave panze yakamira. Mai Rosie vakanga vatsikitsira zvino.

Ndakaramba ndichibata magaro avo zvine skiri. ndokubva ndaita bend down ndokutanga kuvananzva ne tip yerurimi rwangu from necheku huro coming down ndichimboita sendinova ruma zviri very light.

Ndakanzwa vavekuita kamoan kari sexy ndoku kwidza ndiye rurimi munzeve kwakurutenderedza while kuneimwe nzeve ndakapinza chigumwe ndichiita sendinoivhara.

Mai Rosie vakatanga kuzvonyongoka
vachichemerera. Ndokuramba ndichivaita
yemunzeve.

Ndakazova shandura ndokuvataridza
mudenga.ndakavakisa pamuromo ,ndokuzadza
lower lip mumuromo mangu vaive nema thick
lips .sandikunaka kwavaiita kukisa.

Ndakabva ndaida gumbo rangu pakati
pemakumbo avo kwaku pushamakumbo avo
apart ndikaona achivhurika.

ndakabva ndadzikisa ruoko ku beche ravo
ndokuribata bata nezvigunwe ndikanzwa kuti
ratota.

Ndakatanga kuva yamwa mazamu i suked them
good, rolling my tounge on her tits while one
hand riri mubeche ndichitambisa chi binz.

Mai Rosie started bouncing like a B ball. Then my hands eventually moved to kumagaro a mai Rosie kneading the soft pliant cheeks beneath night dress ravo.

"Ndisvire bby ndanzwa pliz my bby ndisvirewo kani" mai Rosie vakadero ne voice raidedera.

Vakabva vatora zimboru rangu ndokurinangisa pamukova we beche kwakuri guider.

Pandakangonzwa kudziirwa pa mboru ndakabva ndapinda ndese kuti nyaaaaaa.

Beche ra mai Rosie raive gehena chairo kupisa. zimboru rangu parakanzwa kuti rave mugehena rakawedzera kumira . Ndakatanga kukoira zvisina speed ndichirova makona ose ebeche ndichitsvaga panonaka .pandakarova corner yeku right mai Rosie vakabva va bvundirira ndokuti"ipapo bby ramba uriipapo kani.

Ndakapa koirira heavy mukadzi wemu raini
akachemerera nekunakirwa.

Akanga zvino andibatirira zvinesimba uku
makumbo andikochechera.ndokutanga kurohwa
rohwa nechitsitsinho kumagaro zviri light.

I was nw thrusting hard and fast ,beche ra mai
Rosie contracting around zimborozvi anaconda
rangu.

Mai Rosie vakazondirovera chese ndikaita waya.
Ndakahumana ndakuvaudza tuma cwt nothings
ndiripo pamusoro pavo.

"Ndaguta bby ooooooh bby kani" vakadero ini
ndichibva ndainyudza ndokuva tundira mberi
mberi.

"Oooh muto wapinda bby oooh ndaunzwa bby "
vaireva ma sperms kuti muto kkkkk.

Ndakabva ndava kisa ndokurara takadero.

Takazo mukira Morning Glory. Eish mai Rosie
vakandi donhedzera musika zvemhando
yepamusoro.

Ko Rura kwa Doctor kwakano famba sey
ummm hameno.....

End Of 12

CHAPTER 13

Ndakazokera ku Newcastle the next after
sviring session na Mai Rosie ku Park station
Hotel mukati me Jozi.

Ndakasvika ndikawana Madam Boss murungu
bby rangu varipamba.

Vakabva vandiita welcome ye zi hug and a kiss
right on the lips.

"Hun missed you last night, the bed was cold

without you" akachema chema achibva
andikochekera ne right hand mu waist
ndokupinda mumba ndiye straight ku bedroom.

"Missed you too my angel, had a lonely night.
Wish i had taken u along with" ndakajuta ka
sweet talk.

First name ye bby rangu mu vet ainzi Nikita, so i
called her Niki.

Niki akabva aenda ku wardrobe ndokunotora
something like a small box, achibva auya nako
ka box kaye. Ndakange ndato zvambarara pa
bed zvangu iye ndokuuya paside
kwakuzvambararawo takara nema tumbu.

To my surprise akabudisa ring mbishi ine
diamond ndokutora ruoko rwangu rweku left
kwakundipfekedza pamunwe wekuroorana.

zvikanzi

"Marry me Cìroc" akataura akanditarisa
mumaziso ,meso ake aive akazara ne rudo
ndakapererwa for a minute i just stared at her
but ndaivebndidingz muoni coz i was lost in
thought.Mari zvainoita mkadzi ndiye oti marry
me instead kuti ini ndidaro Kkkkk.

Ndakakurumidza kufunga kuti Mrs Galloway
was rich so ndikabvuma ndinenge nda pinda.
Mkadzi uyu aive mukuru kwandiri ne 5 yrs but
aive nehupfumi.

"Yes my love" ndakadavira ndiri half excited coz
ndakange ndave kufunga mkadzi wangu wema
shuwa shuwa Mai Tari.

Ndakangozoonna ndabatiwa musoro
ndakukisiwa , ndichibva ndaita focus
ndokumukisa back.

shirt ndakange ndaimumura pandakapinda mu
bedroom.

ndakabva ndarara ndakatarisa mudenga Niki
akatanga kupuruzira my hairy chest ,uku
takango rumana muromo.

Ndakabva ndatangawo kutambisa blonde hair
yake ndichii stroker running my fingers through
her long hair.

Ndokubva tamirira ipapo.

Niki achibva andiudza kuti taifanira kunochata
ku court for the time being coz she cant wait to
be Mrs Hurungudo.

She said she really wanted that. So takaronga kuti taizoenda mangwana kuno booker ku civil court.

Akandiudz kuti tinofanira kuita mwana fast fast .hanz i cant wait to have your baby.

zvese ndaingo bvumira, coz ndaiziva kuti zvaiita kuti nditobva ndapinda muhupfumi zvachose.

Akabva ati "On tht matter of having a kid do u knw i havent gone on my period yet this month bt the days tht i normally go have already passed. But lets wait and see, you see im not experienced with these issues of baby making coz i never had a baby before .my late husband never wanted us to have babies. But ever since i met you i now want a baby desperately. You see if i die i dont have anyone to leave my estate with. But now i have you and our baby boy that you gonna give me."she was so excited about this whole issue. Ndaingoti

"Oh yes my love lets go for it, im so keen to have our baby" ndaibva ndamupa tsvodi , tikati gare gare tsvodi.

After that we had our lunch then Niki achibva aenda kuneimwe meeting.

Ndakabva ndaenda kuno gara pa couch raive pa big verandah yaive yakabatana ne lounge.
Ndakatora phone yangu ndokuenda pa whatsapp ndokutanga ku browser zvangu, ndichi replier ma texts emadzisahwira angu

"Maswera sey mkoma"ndakavhunduka kunzwa

izwi ra Ruramai musikana we basa akanga
akamira akabata sliding glass door
,achitaridzika semunhu akanga achiri kurwara.

"Hec Rura gara pasi undiudze kuti
wakanorapiwa here nezuro kwa doctor
kwawakaenda" ndakamubvunza achibvsa agara
pa couch raive opposite rangu ndokubva
atsikitsira musoro , haana chaakataura. I
noticed kuti something was not right she was
like worried.

"Rura is everything ok mudumbu muchiri
kurwadza here .wakarapiwa here" ndakabvunza
kechipiri.

Rura akashama muromo achida kuti ataure but
nothing came out of her mouth, instead akabva
ango akosora

Ndakabva ndasimuka ndokuenda kunogara pa same vouch na Rura

Rura unoda kudzokera futi here tichinje doctor, i think doctor uyu atadza kukurapa chete you still look sick.

Rura akabva andiitira mashiripiti. Akatanga kudonhedza misodzi ,maziso ake skange azara misodzi. Zvakandishamisa ndikangofunga kuti ndofunga akange avekurwadziwa zvakanyanyis nemudumbu.

"Rura chirega kuchema dea, ndinozviziva kuti mudumbu munorwadza, wanwa mushonga wawapihwa here. U will b fine ukangonwa. Ndakabva ndataura ndamamubata mapendekete.

Akabva apinza maoko muhomwe ye uniform yake ndokubudisa chipaper .

#Catherine

Kubva pandaka kwirwa na Fatso uya wekusagona kusvira ndakatanga kurwara rwara zvisinga nzwisisiko, it was only 2 days after.

Ndainzwa kunge ndakuda kurutsa, kupera pera simba.

"Cathy mwanangu ko chi chirikunetsa wadyei chirikukurutsisa kudaro" vakadero amai vangu vachitaridza kuve concerned.

Ndakamboramba ndaka tsikitsira ndakabata mabvi ndichiterera kuti zvichirikuuya here

zvimwe zvekurutsa.

"Ndiri right mama hameno kuti maita sei
mudumbu macho macho umu"
ndakazovapindura pave paya. Apa ndakange
ndave kunzwa dzungu.

Ndakabva ndagara pasi ndakabata musoro.

"Cathrine urikurwara iwe geza tiende ku clinic
mwanangu. Ndakakuona kubva nezuro kuti
miviri yako haizi right" vakadero mama vangu
vachiuya kuzondibatsira kuti ndisimuke.

Ndakabva ndanogeza ndokupfeka dzimwe
mbatya.

Mam vakatora handbag yavo ndokuenda neni
ku clinic.

Clinic yakanga isiri kure hayo . Yaive a walking

distance from kumba kwedu.

Patakange takubuda gate takasangana
nemukomana aida kutopinda medu.

"Makadii mama makadii sister. Ndokumbirawo
kubvunza" akadero mukomana uya

"Mhoru mwanangu bvunza hako" mama
vakamudaira

"Ndipo here pano gara Figoman" akadero
mukomana uya.

"Fogomon ndiyani iyeye pano hapana munhu
akadero" mama vakamupindura vakutofamba
vachienda.

"Kkkkkk mama arikutsvaga Bee. Bee ndiye

anozviti Figoman kkkkk vakomana vechidiki ava
mama kana varikuma college uku vane mazita
avo eikoko" ndakaseka hangu chero ndaive
ndisiri kunzwa mushe.

"Ko iwe unonzi ani rakowo kkkk"
ndakamubvunza

"Ndinonzi Grapeboy sister" akadero mukomana
uya ndikaseka zvangu ndichienda ndakamuti
apinde mumba Figo arimo.

Takasvika ku clinic kuine que yakati rebei.

Ma nurses acho aishanda zvawo zvine speed
coz line racho raifamba.

Yakazosvika turn yangu yekuti ndipinde
munorapirwa ndakunoita one on one na nurse.

Mama vakasara vakagara pa bench
revaperekedzi veva rwere.

Ndakapinda mu room muya ndokugara pa chair
yaive kuside kwangu. Ndokumhoresa nurse
nekuvatambidza card raive nema details angu.

"Murikunzwei mainini" vakadero nurse vaya
vakanditarisa kumeso

"Ndirikunzwa mudumbu,kurutsa rutsa plus
kupera simba" ndakadero.

"Makaroorwa here" aka bvunza nurse achinyora
nyora pa card rangu.

"Handina kuroorwa nurse im single"
ndakapindura

"Ok mainini torai chi container icho chiri apo, muenda ku toilet munoitira weti muchigaba ichocho mouya nacho kuno. Musazadze henyu chi container" vakadero nurse vaya.

Ndakatora container ndokunoita zvavakareva,ndokudzoka ne weti yangu irimo, ndokuvatambidza.

Vakatora stick from the pregnancy testing kit yandakawana yave pa table pavo. ndakarohwa nehana coz ndainge ndisina kumbofunga zve nhumbu.

Coz yakanga yabata nguvai nhumbu yacho ini i only had sex na Fatso not so many days ago.

And the other time it was Hurungudo. Haa kunho testa wo havo hapabudi mimba apa. ndakazvisimbisa.

Nurse vakabva vandi explainera about pregnancy test .iyi ndiyo kit yandichashandisa ichiri yakavharwa kurevs kuti

"Mainini ndakukuitai pregnancy test kuti tione kuti hamuna pamuviri here. Ndiyo procedure yedu kana tichirapa vakadzi .

Iyi ndiyo kit yandichashandisa. As u can see haina kuvhurwa." Vakatsansngura nurse

Ndokuvhura kit iya ndokutora stick yaivemo vachibva vaiisa mu urine yangu ndokuibudisa.

Pasina chinguva takaona pa stick pave nema lines maviri.

"Mainini you are 3mnths pregnant" nurse vakandizivisa ndokubva vatanga kunyora pa

card rangu

I couldn't believe it, how did tht happen.

"But nurse how can tht be ko sey ndisina kuzviona pa first month" ndakabvunza

"Its normal mainini dont worry kusiyana kwe ma hormones acho. Iwewe HCG yako yazooneka after 3 months vazhinji inooneka ne 1 month" vaka explainer nurse

"HCG ndiyo ipi nurse" ndakabvunza

"Ehh Hcg is the pregnancy hormone. HCG is an abbreviation for. Human Chorionic Gonadotropin.

Ndiyo yatinenge tichi tester kuona kuti irimo

here mu body" vakatsanangura zvizere nurse.

"Maita basa nurse"ndakatenda.

Nurse vakazondipa ma vitamin pills nema pills ekuwedzera ropa.

Ndakabuda ndakaita kunaiwa. Ko moms ndovaudza sei news idzi, aya nduwo ma1 manje aya . Apa muridzi we nhumbu ndi Hurungudo murume wemunhu.

Moms ndotozovabatisa nyaya iyi tave kumba coz pangaite drama pano pa clinic. Ndakatanga kunzwa kutsva ndokubva nda sweater .ndakagara ndakazviona kuti misviriro wa Hurungudo uya waitaridza ane moto muzhinji, hewo moyo wacho zvawazondiita.

Ndakatorana na moms ndokuenda kumba. Ndakava juta kuti ndapihwa mapills emudumbu.

Ndakasviko zvi vharira mu bedroom mangu ndokutanga kuchema ndirimo. Zvino moms ndovaudza sei.

Back to Jozi

Ruramai akanditambidza chipepa chiya chaakaburitsa muhomwe make.

"I paper rei nhayi Rura iri rawakundipa" akaramba akatsikitsira achingobudisa misodzi. Ndakange ndakutya manje kuti Niki akadzoka tagara takadai ndichi comforter musikana we basa hazvaizomira mushe , ndakabva ndati kuna Rura achienda hake anoita basa ,tozoona kuti anomuka sei mangwana.if need be ndoenda naye kune umwe doctor.

Akaenda akango nyarara but akambocheuka kwakunditi ndeeree ndokuzoenda hake.

Phone yangu yakabva yarira ndokumbo answer .
Aive Norgimbi aindiudza kuti akanosvika basa rake richiriko. He was so happy.

Ndakabva ndanzwa weti ndokuenda ku toilet ,ndaka buritsa snaconda bow bow kuti ndiwete aah ndakanzwa weti ichiita kupisa uku jende raiita kunge mukati maro muri ku boiler.

Kuweta kwakarwadza ikoko,
ma drops ekupedzisira akabuda neturopa.

"What is this now ",ndakazvibvunza ndokuzvipindura ndega .

"Shit chimoms chiya chematako chandaka svagada mu hotera chakandi rumisa" "i skongo(siki) ka iyi. Oh shit im finished"

Ndakazobuda mutoilet ndakuto konya.

Ndakasangana na Rura achibva andibvunza kuti
"maverenga here ,saka tichaita sey nenyaya
iyoyi"

"Nyaya ipi unopenga here iwe Rura "ndakadero
ndiine hashu dzisingaite.

Ndakabva ndafunga nrzve chipepa chake chiya
ndokuchibudisa muhomwr kuti ndichiverenge.

Whaat the hell, chipepa chiya chaitaura kuti
Rura was 3 mnths pregnant. Ndakabva ndaziva
kut ndini ndakange ndamu mitisa. But manje
jende rakange rakupisa futi ,ndokukonzera kuti
pfungwa dzangu dziite mayas

"Une nhumbu here iwe Rura, well inhumbu yani.
Wamuudza here muridzi we nhumbu" ndakabva

ndamukandira ma results ake ndokufamba
ndichiends ku bedroom. Ndakacheuka ndikaona
Rura azviwisira pasi pa carpet achizvonyongoka
achichema aripo

"Kana wapedza kuchema, ugoenda wono
cleaner Ford ranger ndirikuda kubuda in an
hour's time." Ndakadero ndichitofunga
zveurwere hwe anaconda. Ndaida kuto mhanya
kwa doctor.

Iko kukarawo nyoro kwangu haa..Zvinhu zvese
zvakange zvave manyama amira nerongo..

Ummm pakaipa chaakadya chamuka.....regai
tione kuti zvinozofamba sei.....

End Of 13

CHAPTER 14

Ndakatora ma keys e BMW motor bike ndokunanga ku garage, rode the bike out straight to the doctor.

The doctor akanditora ropa to test kuti aone kuti ndakange nda bata mkondas here.

Akatora kit yeku testa mkondas ndokundibaya neka tsono pa tip pe long finger.

Pakabuda ropa ndokubva raiswa pa test kit iya mukati, ndokuokera ropa richikwira.

Rakango gumira pa 1 line .

I breathed a sigh of releif kuti i was clean as far as mkondas was concerned.

But manje siki yandakarumiswa na mai Rosie yaive ma1, doctor akandi baya injection ndokundipa ma pills, akandiudza kuti

ndaizopora after one week.

Pakanga paoma manje kuti kana madam Boss vakuda mboro ndaizoramba sei.

Ndakadzokera kumba ndokusvikorara mu bedroom , ndakatarisa mudenga ndichifunga zano rekuti ndisabatwe kuti anaconda iri kurwara.

Apa yakanga isinga miri zvachose. Madam Boss vakazviziva ,ma plans ese ekuda kukandiwa mu Bedroom aizopera. So i had to think fast.

Pakazosvika madam Boss ndaive ndatove ne plan .

Vakazosvika ndagara zvangu mu Lounge ndichitamba video game pa Xbox .

Ndakasimuka ndokumupa a hug and a kiss,
tichibva tagara tese pasi.

Takambo kurukura dzimwe nyaya, ndichibva
ndatanga nyaya yangu yekumu vhara kuti
ndisazo musvira panguva yandaive ne
skongo(siki).

"Honey i gotta tell u something pertaining to our
court wedding". Ndakadero ndichimu masaja
muma shoulders zviri light.

"What is it darling, tok to me Im all
ears"akapindura

"Honey u know us africans we beleive too much
in our culture, we observe and abide by some
rituals when we are about to do certain things ,
In my instance i must observe the ritual of
marriage. This ritual requires me to bath in sea

water for 7 days, in those 7 days i must not indulge in sex . And most important i must not walk in a normal manner" ndakamuvhara too bad , semunhu aive murudo uye asina zvaanoziva nema shona customs akabvuma.

"Oh its ok my love please do it, better start it today so tht u finish it earlier then we can go to do our court wedding. Lets drive to Richards bay now and get the sea water"

Akadero achisimuka kuti tiende.

Ndakasumukawo ndokutevera bt tjoo jende rakanga rave kupisa manje ,raisada kugumhiwa ne trouz. Pant ndaive ndatobvisa, ndautofamba ndaka dhasharara makumbo kkkkkk kuti jende risa gume mutodo.

"Hun arent u supposed to bath in sea water first

before you change the way walk. That step is so funny, u walking like a duck" akabvunza achitondiseka asinga zivi kuti Jende raive moto wemu bhaira chaiwo.

"Dont worry honey it doesnt matter when u start walking, i want it to b a success thats why"ndakadero ndichipinda mumota.

Ndakabudirira kufonyora Niki madam boss, ndaitorara pa bed yangu ndega Nikita pakewo.

Ndakazofunga nezva Rura kuti akange ane nhumbu, ndaka ringer bell kuti auye ku bedroom , madam boss vakange vatoenda ku basa.

Rura akasvikopinda achitaridza kusuruvara pa

chiso.

"Hec Rura ko wakati nhumbu ndeyani yaunayo iyo" ndakabvunza but was certain kuti ndeyangu.

"Ndeyenyu mr Hurungudo,sey muchibvunza zvamunoziva. Pamaindi tundira maiti murikutundira mu chamber here muchi bonyora" akapindura neka rough kandaka shaya kuti kabvepi

"Ko rough iyo kwakanaka here Rura. Ndirikuda kunyatso ziva thts why ndirikubvunza, wanga usina kana imwe boyfriend here" ndakaramba ndichibvunzisisa.

"Iwe mukomana wangu ariku zimbabwe ende
ndakaguma kumuona gore rakapera
pandakaenda ku kumusha" akadero Rura

"Hoo makasvirana here pawakaenda
ipapo"ndakabvunza bt mubvunzo uyu
wakangouyawo ndakatoshaya kuti
ndirikubvunzirei. Jende rakange ropisa so
pfungwa dzakambo nzvenga thts why.

"Wakakwana here iwe kunyange dai akarara
neni zvineyi nenhumbu yawakandipa iyi.
Shamwari unotondiroora chete, nhumbu iyi
ndeyako ndiwe baba vemwaba wandakatakura
uyu"akadero achipopota Rura achibaya baya
dumbu rake.

"Ok ok ndazvinzwa Rura, ndabvuma kuti nhumbu inogona kunge iri yangu. But paku roora apo ma1. Ndine mukadzi ku Zim ,kuno unozviziva kuti madam Boss tiri kunochata next week.

Saka unoda ndiite vakadzi vangani?"ndakadero ndichikwenya musoro.

"Ndezvako izvo waindisvirirei .handina kwandinomboenda ini ndiwe watove murume wangu. Zvevamwe vakadzi vako handinei nazvo ini, ini chandinoziva ndechekuti ndiwe wave murume wangu" Rura aitodya gaka.

Ndakatoona kuti ndikada zvekunetsana naye aizondikanyira ma gap angu ekuda kuroorana nemurungu. So ndakatongoona kuti kumu softer chete ndiyo solution

"Rura its ok ndazvinzwa dea, ngatiite so iwe ndichakuchengeta ndokupa zvese zvaunoda but madam Boss havafaniri kuziva kuti nhumbu ndeyangu .unoto nyepa kuti ndeye mukomana wako." Ndakadero

"Ok Ciroc ndazvinzwa handitauri" akadero achipukuta misodzi aveku nyemwerera.

Catherine

Ndaishaya kuti ndovaudza sey moms nyaya ye pregas coz pregas yacho ndeye murume we

munhu. Manje iye Hurungudo wacho ndomubata sey kuti ndimuudze nezve nhumbu yake. Ndaiti ndikafunga zvese izvi ndaichema, apa dumbu rakanga ravekukura.

Ndakazoita plan yekusunga dumbu kuti risaoneka. Ndakazofungisisa nezva hurungudo then i remembered kuti aive neshamwari yake yainzi Norgimbi yaakandiudza kuti ndiyo yaimu bandager musoro mazuva aainge apinda tsavatsava nenyaya yekundisvira mai Tari vachi suspecter

Pandaitsvaira mu bedroom ma hurungudo i remember ndichida kunyora phone number ya Fungai imwe shamwari yangu. Ndakatora business card raive rine ma details a Norgimbi ndokunyora number dza Fungai ipapo ndichibva ndachengeta card racho.

Ndakamuka pa bed pandaive ndokutora purse

yangu kuti nditarise card iroro. Ndakambori shaiwa ,after a while kwakuzoriwana .

Ndakatora cell number yaivepo ndokufona. Yaingo ringer isina anodavira, i tried 5 times without luck ndokubva ndamboisiya.

Ndakange ndati batwa nehope pandakanzwa fon yangu ichirira. Ndakaitora ndoku answer ndisina kutarisa kuti ndiyani

"Hallo makadini" ndakadero

"Hie ndimi mandi fonera saw ma missed calls"
a male voice said from the other end

"Oh ndimi munoitwa Norgood here shamwari ya Hurungudo"ndakataura nekuto tanga nyaya yangu

"Yes ndini, imi ndimi ani and how may i be of help to you"akadero murume uya achibvuma kuti ndiye Norgood

"Im Cathrine ndiri galfrend ya Cìroc, i dont knw if akambokuudzai nezvangu" ndakadero with confidence

"Oh yes yes Cìroc told me about you urisey hako Catherine. He said a lot about you" akadero Norgood to my relief

"Ndokumbirawo number dzake haaxi kubatika pave ne 3 mnths nw, i really really need to tok to him urgently" ndaka dero ndichitaura in a serious tone

"Kwakanaka here Catherine? Rega ndigoku textira pa whatsapp. Hant you know kuti ariku SA" akapindura Norgood

"Yes i know but handina number yake . Thank u very much shaa, wandibatsira"ndakadero ndichibva nda kata call

within a few minutes ndakatumirwa number dza Hurungudo.

#Back to Jozi

Ndakaona Rura kuti akange ave releived kuti atleast she was not going to be alone ne nhumbu. Ndaksmutarisisa ndikatanga kufunga kusvirana kwatakaita mu lounge, Rura aivebakagara pa bed ya madam Boss akaita kuvhuririra makumbo,dress rake raidarika mabvi kana akagara pasi.

Ndakaona zvidya zvake ndikanzwa kuda kumupamha but eish it was impossible nenyaya ye urwere hwe anaconda.

Ndakamuudza kuti auye azogara pandiri pa bed pangu. She came with anticipation yekusvirwa i cud see it in her eyes.

Akagara paside pangu ndichibva ndatanga kumupuruzira muzvidya, ndichifambida ruoko

rwangu up and down her soft thighs.

Akatanga kuvhura makumbo bit by bit achibva
adzikisa musoro wake to meet with mine
tichibva tatanga kukisana so wildly

My hand rakabva rasvika stret mu pant . Ndaka
puller pant pa side ndokutanga ku bata beche
rake,it was so smooth. Ndakapinza finger
mukati ndikatanga kufambisa finger against the
walls e beche rake. chigumwe chakaita kunyura
mukati me beche, ndakachiburitsa ndokutanga
kudhonza matinji ndichiachinjanisa,Rura aive
nematinji Akanga akareba zvakafanira good
size chaiyo yandaida. Exactly se emkadzi
wangu mai Tari.

Rura akatanga kukoirira akagara kuderu.
Ndakabva ndasiya kumukisa ndokuvhura
uniform yake ma buttons from the top kusvika
mazamu ave exposed but ari mu Bra.

Ndaka dzikisa Bra ndokutanga kumuyamwa mazamu ndichimboita sendino rumurira ma nipples ake .Rura akange achiri musikana akanga asati ambozvara tho ndakamuwana avhurwa kare. MaZamu ake akange achiri mambishi aive sati adonha kuita patapata seana mai Tari.Aive akaita round akanyatso mira kuti twiiii. Ainyatsonakidza kubata.

I dont want to lie ndakanakirwa nemazamu a Rura zvokuti kupisa kwe Jende ndakambokukanganwa.

Rura akatanga kuchemerera uku ruoko rwaive kubeche ndichi svika kwese ku chi binz,matinji, muburi. Rumwe ruoko finger ichitambira muburi renzeve.

Ndakazonzwa Rura ave ku vibrator uncontrollably ndikaziva kuti atunda.

Achangopedza kutunda Rura phone yakabva yatanga kurira .

Ndakaitora payaive pamusoro pe head board drawer cabinet.

Ndakatarisa number ndikaona dziri dzeku zimbabwe, ndikashaya kuti ndiyani.

Ndakazongoti ndofunga ndi Norgimbi achinja number coz ndiye ega aiziva these new numbers dzangu.

"Hallo ndeipi Norgimbi kuri sey ku Zim" ndakapindura nekungo tabga ku taura na Norgimbi one time.

"Hallo mr Hurungudo ndi Cathy" i was shocked to hear a female voice further more the name Cathy.

"Haaa hallo wati ndiwe ani"ndakabvunza to make sure i was hearing right.

"Ndini Cathrine huny how can you forget me iiii wakuvhaira iwe Cìroc. Wakawana zvi nyuwani ka ikoko ku Joni. Eh mbiri yacho tinoiziva yevakadzi vane mazigaro ndovamakuda zve,isu vana Cathrine makatokanganwa" akadero mukadzi uya. Pfungwa dzangu dzakabva dza mhanya fast then i remembered kuti ndisati ndauya kuno ku SA ndakange ndasiya ndaita scandal ne bby rainzi Catherine my baby sitter.

"Oh ok hold on pliz, or rega ndikufonere back" ndakadero ndaona kuti zvaisaita kuti nditaure na Catherine Rura aripo.

"Rura chibuda muno Shamwari tinozobatwa na madam Boss Niki,pakaita ma1".ndakaudza Rura

"Ok rega ndiende, but wadii kundipedzisa shaa ndanga ndichitoda uri muzvambarara wako chaiwo mukati mangu chaimo shaa" akadero Rura ndikashamisika nemudiro wake wemboro. Nhumbu yake iyi ichakatoita ma1 ekuda mboro too much.

Pandakange ndakuda kufonera Cathrine madam Boss vakabva vandifonera

Ndaka answer fon ndokunzwa madam Boss vari so excited.

"Hey my love hw u doing , huny i will be home home in an hour's time i got a very big surprise for you.some very good news.I cant wait to spill it to you,Love ya bye" akadero Niki achibva a kata call.

Ndakazama kufubga kuti chingave chii but
ndakatadza kuziva. Ndikangoti ndozonzwa auya.

Ndakabva ndafonera Cathy

"Hallo Cìroc thank you for phoning huny"
akadero Catherine

"Ok Catherine urisey, wawanepi number dzangu
" ndakamubvunza

"Ndapihwa na Nrgood yo friend,kasi wanga
usingadi ndipihwe here"akandibvunza
achitaridza kusafara Cathy

"Maya just surprised chete" i said

"Shaa Hurungudo things are not right kuno Shaa.
Ndanyanya kukufonera kuti ndikuudze kuti Im
pregnant with your child"

"Whaaaaat" I replied in great shock .

Yah mr Hurungudo zvaiwana ngwarati
kkkkk.....

story continues on next chapter

End Of Chapter 14

CHAPTER 15

"Urikuti kudii ko nhay Cathrine, how can you be

pregnant with my child ini ndiri kuno. Urikuda kuzama kuti kudii, i dont understand what are you trying to get at" ndakadero ndiri in great shock. Haa vakomana imwe zve here nhumbu. Aya ndiwo ma1 manje. Ndakademba kuti chandakaimerera.

"Iwe Hurungudo nhumbu ndeyako ine three months now. And you know very well kuti three months back we had unprotected sex at your house. Saka hauna nyaya, pliz be a responsible father i beg you" akapindura Cathrine zvandakaonawo ndega kuti chokwadi ndini ndaka tundira.

Ndakafunga very fast kuti ndoi solver sey nyaya iyi coz ndikaita zvekutamba zvinosvika kuna mai Tari ndikapinda pa ma1.

"Eh eh Cathy dear inzwa bby eh eh im just pulling your leg kani, hautaniwo kutsamwa iwe. Une wawakataurira here nyaya iyoyi" ndakadero ndave soft kuvhara ma1 ekuda kuramba nhumbu.

"Handina wandakataurira so far ,even mama vangu havazikuzviziva" Cathy akapindura exactly zvandaيدا kunzwa.

"Hoo wakaita bow bby, chinzwa ka Cathy dear nyaya iyoyo haina ku cheaper inoda kuti tigare pasi tione kuti tinozvifambisa sey. Chiramba wakanyarara,will be coming ku Zim in two weeks time" ndakadero .

Ndakanga ndato decider kuti must go home as soon ndichingopora from njovhera yandakange ndave nayo iyi.

Catherine akabvuma kuti aizomira kusvika
ndaenda ku Zim.

Ave manheru mkadzi wangu madam Boss
vakabva vasvika and She was all smiles,
akawana ndakagara mu lounge sipping on
grapetiser yaive mu glass while playing tetris pa
xbox.

Ndakabva ndasimuka to give her a hug and a
light kiss right on those English lips.

Takabva tagara pasi side by side ndichibva nda
saver the Tetrus game so that ndaizoita
continue next ndichitangira pandaive ndasiira.

"I have a big surprise for u hun. I know you are

going to like the surprise soo much" akadero
Niki achibva andi kisa. Munongozivawo ma vet
haapedzi kukisa, anongoti kungoti garei garei
tsvodi yototsva.

Ndakange ndatozvi jaira.

"Fill me in my love what is it,i can see u so
excited. Did you clinch a very big bussiness
deal" ndakadero ndichipuzira vhudzi rake
running my fingers through her long black hair.

"Take a wild guess"akadero Niki looking straight
into my eyes her eyes twinkling with joy.

"Umm aah just tell me honey m
stuck"ndakadero ndichikwenya musoro
ndichizama kufunga but i failed.

"Oh i see, you are only good at shoving that big mathondo deep inside my pussy. But you don't think about the after effects. You naughty Father, I'm pregnant hun" Niki said
achinditsunys pa dama achisekerera .

"Whaat, are you sure bae.I cant tell you how delighted iam. Oh thank you Jesus im going to be a father" Ndakadero ndichitofara zvema shuwa shuwa

Ndakabva ndamu huger ndokumukisa. She was so excited. We sat there for a long while chit chatting about our unborn child. I wanted the kid to be a boy and she wanted a girl.we went on and on tichiitisana nharo in a playful manner inoitwa nevari murudo.

For that while ndakambokanganwa nezve
kupisa kwe jende.

Ndakafara hangu kuti zvaisimbisa marriage kuti
ndibve ndanyatsopinda muhupfumi hwa
madam Boss. But eish mimba dzacho
dzawandisa mhani.

Takazoenda kunorara after supper.

Ndakatanga kufunga kuti ndo solver sey nyaya
yenhumbu ya Catherine . Ko mai Tari ndichati
kudii nenyaya yemanyepo angu ekuti ndakauya
ku Joni nebasa. Ummm apa pane ma1 apa. Ko
Niki ndomuti ndavekuenda kunoitei ku Zim.

Ndakadzamida pfungwa ndikawana ma

solutions panyaya dzese. Ndakanyemwerera ndega murima imomo. Will tell Niki maksen yekuenda ku Zim after next week. Ndakabva ndarara zvangu.

The next day ndakabva ndabatisa Niki nyaya yekuenda ku Zim. Haina kana kumbonetsa .

Ndakangomuudza kuti ndirikuenda kuti ndino dhindisa passport since ndakauya ku South Africa as visitor . Ndakamuti ndaizonoita two weeks ndiriko ndichimboona hama neshamwari. Niki ndaive ndisina kumuudza kuti ndakaroora.

Takawirirana kuti ndaizoenda after tanochata ku court the following week.

But there was one thing chisina kumufadza.

It was nyaya ye birthday day rangu, coz raizosvika pa time yandaienda ku Zim.

Ndakamutaurira kuti taizori dzokorodza kana ndadzoka.

Niki akabva andipa present ye birthday in advance.

I was shocked ne present yaakandipa.

She handed me ma keys emota, it was one of her cars a Porsche Cayenne SUV . Mota iyi yaive mbishi chaiyo a very nice sports car.

I was so delighted ne present iyi , she said she was going to send someone kunochinjisa zita kuti ipinde muzita rangu.

Vhiki rakazopera haro ndichingo yemerwa nevakadzi vaviri vaive ne nhumbu dzangu ava

Niki na Rura. Ndakange ndapora manje so
ndakaenda kwa doctor akanopasisa kuti ndaive
ndapora i can resume fucking if wanted to.

Kana neni ndakange ndakunzwa anaconda kuti
yave fit manje kana kuboora virgin ndaitoda.

Mota yakange yave muzita rangu manje haa
ndakange ndapinda zvangu, pa Zim
vanonondiguta especially ma bby.
Ndaingofunga zvangu ndiri ndega.

Zuva rekuno chata rakasvika tichibva taenda .
It was a success takange tave nyama imwe ini
nemurungu wangu madam Boss, she wad now
officially Mrs Hurungudo veku South.

Ruramai takaenda naye kuti ano saina as
witness yangu.

I cud see kuti airwadziwa zvisingaiti but painge

pasina yekutamba.

Mazuva ekuti ndiende ku Zim akanga avepedyo.
So ndaifanira kusiya ndambosvira vakadzi
vangu ve Joni.

Ndakamirira kuti Niki aende kubasa,
ndokushedza Rura ne Whatsapp kuti auye
kuneimwe spare bedroom.

akangoti achipinda handina kumupa nguva
ndakamugamuchira nekumumbundikira,
ndokutanga kumukisa zvenzara nzara.

Akatanga kufemuruka Rura,akanga asinga tani
kuita weak Rura.

ndakamubata mazigarro ndichiita
ekutenderedza zvinyoro nyoro ndaimbo

madhonzera kwandira kuti anyatso feeler
anaconda nepa crotch pake.

Ndichimukisa kudaro ndakangozinzw ruoko
rwake rwabata zimboro rangu ruchiri puruzira .

Ipapo ndipo pandakanzwa kuti rythm yekufema
kwaKe yakanga yachinja manje. Akange
avekutoda zvekunyikwa mboro.

Akabva aibuditsa mboro panze ndokuramba
achiipuruzira.

Ini ndikati maya handinga sariri,ndakabva
ndapinza ruoko mu dress ndiye straight ku
brugwa ndiye nepa side ngodi.

Ndaka feeler beche rake wanike idhabha
dhabha kunyorova. Pandairibata ndakanzwa

kuti rakange rati zvimbirirei. This excited me
coz ndaiziva munakiro we beche remkadzi ane
nhumbu.

Takafamba tichikisana kudaro kusvika tasvika
paive neka small chair.

Ndakasimudza gumbo rake reku right
ndokumutsikisa pa chair iya.

Zvidya zvese zvakange zvave pamhene. Aive ne
ma big zvidya.

Ndakadhonzera pant paside
ndokutungira zimboru rangu straight mu beche
make .

Handina kana kumbotya kumuridza nyoro coz
ndaiziva kuti ainge ari clean wthout chirwere.

Akashinyira pandaiiendesa further in to the depth of mubeche make

Ndakatang kumukoirira slowly but surely ndichi nyatsonzwa kuti mboro yakanyatso zadza matama e beche .

Pandaikoirira pant rake raive pa side raikwizirwa ne mboro richiwedzera kupa ka extra sensation kekunakirwa. Rura akabva atanga kuita zvidavado zvake zviya.

akatanga kutenderedza magaro achiita kunge vakadzi veku Malawi varikutamba chihodha. Aiiita inonzi pa chirungu Gyrating.

Ndakabva ndakwidza tempo ndaveneka speed.

Rura akabva apera simba muma joints .So posution iyi yakanga isisaite .

Takabva taebda pa bed

Rura ndokumuradzika pa bed magaro ake ari pa edge ye bed, makumbo akatsikapasi iye akatarisa mudenga ,akavhura makumbo.

Rura akabva ati "ndibvise pant" ndichibva ndaibvisa.

Ndakabva ndapfugama pamberi pe beche ndokuiti weeee.

Bed yacho yaive low zvekuti ndaitosvira zviri comfortable ndakapfugama.

Ndakatanga kupomba hard ndichi chinja chinja makona e beche rake. Ndakaziriva imwe kona zvikanzi Cwty ipapooo ipapoooo ipapooo ramba uchirova ipapo usabve kani bby.

Ndakabva ndaita ku zamurira kukoira. Rura akatanga kudzoserawo kukoira kwangu haa pakange paipa. Akange zvino ochemerera

ndakuudzwa tuma sweet nothings ,ndaingo
bvumira ndichiti yesss bby ndipe rese bby.

Ndakazowedzera speed manje zve fainari Rura
akati unotamba iwe.

Akabva atanga kuita zveku sveta mboro ne
beche.

ndaiti ndikanyudza pandinenge ndakudzosa
mboro kubuda mubeche ndo bva ndanzi dzvii
nebeche ruchisungwa robva ra squeezer
anaconda.

Ende ka move ikako kainaka zvekuti ndakabva
ndanzwa ma sperms ose achiuya achimhanyira
kuda kubuda kupinda mubeche.

Ndakabva ndasimuka ndokuuya pamusoro pa
Rura ndokutanga kuyamwa breast uku
ndichikoirira rough

Rura akazotanga kugwinha gwinha
akandibatirira zvekupenga

Takazobva tatundirana ndokumbo zorora
takavata side by side. Rura akabva abatwa
nehope chop chop neniwo zvekare

Takazomuka ndokugadzira zvinhu mu spare
bedroom kuti Niki asazo zvibate kuti tinosvirana
.

Musi wekuenda ku Zim wakabva wasvika, i was
so excited kuti ndirikuenda kumba. I really
missed my wife and kids.

Ndakaonekana na Niki na Rura ndokupinda mu
Porsche yangu ndiye gone.

Ngatinzwei kuti hwfar pa Zim in next chapter.....

END OF 15

CHAPTER 16

This Chapter Written in Collaboration with
Queen Opah

Ndakarova mota ndakananga ku Joburg on my way to Zim, i had enough money for the journey neye yekunoshandisa ndiriko.

Ndakasvika mu Joburg ndokutenga tenga ma goodies for my wife and kids, that included clothing cosmetics, toys,nice cellphones etc etc.

Ndakaita kuzadza boot ne back seat nezvinhu zvemhuri.

Ndakafonera mukadzi wangu Mai Tari

ndichimuzivisa kuti ndaive munzira kuuya kumba.

She was so delighted kunzwa such good news.

Ndakanzwa kufara ndichinzwa mukadzi wangu achifara kudero. Ndakange ndauya ku SA ndichiti ndirikuuya kumafaro but unfortunately bad luck befell me. Zvikakonzera kuti ndidzingwe basa.

But again it was a blessing in disguise bcoz ndakazozviwanira kamurungu kangu,tho love yangu nemurungu ndeye kuda hupfumi chete. I loved my wife so much.

Ndakabva ndatanga kufunga musvirirano wataimboita, anaconda yakabva yatanga kuzununguka trouz luckily ndaive mumota ndaka parker mu parkstation.

Ndaive ndaparker ikoko coz ndaida kumbo
tenga ka sadza nemadora ane dovi ndisati
ndasimudzira rwendo rwangu.

Ndaive ndarisuwa sadza nemadora, kumba
kwangu na madam boss kwaidyiwa
zvechirungu rungu.

After blambi yaserera ndakabuda mumota
ndokuenda kunotengeserwa zvekudya ne ma
Zimba.

Ndakatenga sadza rangu ndokutanga kurova
zvangu.

Cell yakabva yarira, ndakaibudisa muhomwe
ndokutarisa wanikwe ndi mai Tari.

"Hello cwty urisey" i said ndapedza kumedza

"Huny wato simuka here kubva mu Jobeg" mai
Tari vakabvunza

"No handisati but but ndakutoda kusimuka
wanga wati kudii" ndakapindura nokubvunza

"Sekuru Chad vafona vane zvavarikuda kuti
zviuye kuno. Saka pfuurai neku Pretoria mundo
pihwa cell number dzavo ndaisa pa whatsapp"
vakadero mai Tari

"Ok darling will pass through Pretoria manje
manje"ndakapindura

"Ok huny ufambe munyasha love you" mai Tari
vakadero

"Love you too and thanx cwtheart"ndakadero ndichibva nda kata call.

Ndakapedza kudya, ndakange ndaguta manje was ready for the long drive to Zim.

Ndakarova moya ndakananga ku Pretoria. The drive was good coz road network ye Mzansi makeke chaiwo, ma lanes anenge ari kuma six to seven hoing one way apa ma boards anokuudza kuti unofambe sey to any place anenge arifararira road yese. The only thing u need to do is be very alert pakutarisa ma boards iwayo otherwise unorasika, ende ukaita zvekutamba warasika kudaro mafuta anopera uchitsvaga connecting route kkkkk.

Ndakazopinda mu Pretoria in 45 minutes time coz ndaifamba.

Ndakano parker pa filling station kudhuze neku Bossman ndokufonera sekuru Chad.

Sekuru Chad vakandiudza kuti ndipinde muna Sisulu street iyo yaimbonzi Prinsloo kudhara ndonobata central street, pane ma flats panonzi pa Kangelani apartments ndopinda imomo ndimo mavano gara.

Ndaabva ndananga straight imomo ndoku parker mota mu carport yaive reserved for visitors.

Sekuru Chad vaive vakatomira mia panze vakabata glass raive ne something chaitaridza from its colour kuti i beer.

Ndakabuda mumota ndokunanga kwavari,
ndakapana hug nemufaro mukuru sevanhu
vakange vaguma kuonana kare zvikuru.

"Kule kule muri sey sey haa Kule mazobvumiwa
ne Joni manje kusimba kuita kunge bhuru
kudaro" ndakadero ndichiseka zvangu

"Tsanoz tsanoz ko ndeipi yamakutamba muno
mu Joni ummmm,tsano hamuz maku robber
ma banks iyemi"vakadero sekuru Chad
vachibaikana nekuseka

"Ko hindava futi kule ndingori munu kwaye

wani"ndakavapindura ndichingosekawo

"Ah ah ko chamvari icho chamuri kufamba
nacho ndechani tsanoz kasi ndeye basa
here"vakabvunza sekuru Chad.

" Ndeyangu kule Chad,kungo bhaizira pa Joni.
Chikambani chandiri kushandira chino
bhadhara zvacho" ndakavavhara nezve
kushanda

Vakakabira faster faster takakapinda mumba
ndokumboti garei tichikurukura zvedu
dzakawandawanda .vakazondipa goods dza
mai Tari ndichibva ndaoneka ndokurova pasi

ndakananga ku N1 freeway yekuenda ku Zimbabwe.

#Mai Tari

Mazuva ekuti baba vekwangu vakudzoka akanga oswedera ndainge ndongotarisa road ndakatanga kunzwa kuda murume wangu kuchidzoka mazuva angaawanda kani ascana.

Chinhu chinonzi murume chakakosha so, ndakunzwisisa manje kuty sei masingle ladies mazhinji asiri kurara nekuenda kumasowe

nekukwira makomo kunamatira varume.

Ndakatanga kuziva kuti sure ndainge ndisina kuvinga sadza kwaHuru ndainge ndakavinga iyo anaconda yemurume wangu Huru. Ndaiti ndikamufunga murume wangu ndaiita kuzuzuma(goosebumps) beche raiita kutota nekungofunga masviriro aaindiita.

Ndakazopedzesera ndakuzvipuruzira ndega sezvaaindiita kusvika ndatunda nekunakirwa. ndaiita sendaruza brain ndichisheveda zita rake ndiripakati pekuita ma self pleasuring antics. Ndaive ndakazvi maka zvekuzvi bata bata kusvika ndatunda.

But i had no choice nzara ye mboro ndiyo

yakandipinza chikoro ichocho. Ndakakange
ndakajaira kugara irimo. Ndizvo
zvakambondiponesa pese painge Huru asipo ne
anaconda yangu. Asi apa ndakanga ndafunga
maplan ese ekuita musi waaizodzoka ndaida
kuita yekudya nekusvisvina hangu asi zvinonzi
vakadzi vejoni vakanakisa? kuti Huru aiita
zvemahure here ku Joni ikoko? andifungi asi
kana aine waakarara naye ndongoti zvake
nekuti baba vekwangu vanoziva zvavanoita
kubvira pa kutamba naro beche ndaitunda
kasingaperi anaconda asati apinda voti
kusvisvina kana iri beans yaitoita kuvibrator
chaiko nekunakirwa .

Asi varume avatembeke ascana zvino nguva
yekuenda ku newstart ndoiwana here nezemo
randinaro iri? ndosaka vanhu varikufa
nechirwere che shuramatongo zuva nezuva

chokwadi aàh regai tione kuty pandomuona
ndinenge ndiine tuhasha here or anaconda
inenge yotoda zvekupinda mumba mayo, apa
kana imwe mimba aingarege kubata ndotoita
imwe mimba chibereko chinenge chakashamira
uye kusimbisa rudo nababa vekwangu sekuty
mazuva awanda wee. Mimba ndizvo,
ndamurongera Huru.

Asi kuti basa rake vachamunzwira tsitsi here
vakamu dzosa. Ipfungwa dzangu dzaironga
nekurongonora moyo wangu waisaziva kuty
ndofara here, ndosuwa here ndoita zvipi.
Hurungudo paanongouya zvimwe tingataure
hedu asi anotombo tanga andi svira tozotaura
hedu nyaya later.

Panoti murume apa kutosuwa kurara irimo
wena sendisina murume.

Ndakange ndapedza kupa vana vangu tuma snacks twe maskati , munongozivawo vana vanenge vachingoda kungo gara vachi tsenga tsenga.

cellphone yangu yakabva yarira, ndakaitora pa sofa payaive ndokutarisa kuti ko ndiyani andifungawo nhas.

It was a South African number yandaive ndisinga zive. Kutu vangave Ba Tari here ava ummm hameno let me findout.

Ndaka answer ndikanzwa vari ivo mr Anaconda. Ndakarohwa nehana and was excited at the same time.

Vakandiudza kuti vaive munzira kuuya kumba, vakange vave mu Jobeg.

Ndipo pandakafunga nezva Sekuru Chad kuti vaive nezvavaive vanditengera.Ndakatoti

chance ba Tari vanopihwa vouya nazvo.

Sekuru Chad yaive hanzvadzi yangu. Taingovati
Sekuru kuitira vana Tari na Tsitsi vana vedu.

Kwakanga kwakunoedza ndakatofa nehope
ndakanzwa intercom ichirira.
ndakambovhunduka semunhu aiva kuhope
ndakati pati. Ndakabvandaziva kuti Huru
anodaro ariye nekuty angaati nditarisire kubva
musi uyu .Ndakabatidza malights ndichitarisa
nguva wanike 345am ndakangandakapfeka
hangu nitedress semunhu angaajaira kurara
ndega nekuty kana Huru aripo aisakupa chance
chekurara ne nitedress, baba vaida zvinhu
zvavo ivavo.

Ndakafamba ndichienda ku lounge kunonzwa kuti ndiyani. Ndaka presa button ndikabvunza kuti ndiyani. Vakange vari Ba Tari vakange vasvika.ndaka presa button rekuvhura gate ndichibva ndanomira panze.

Ndakaona bango remota richipinda muyard gate richibva ravhara rega. murume wangu ndiye ega aivemo mumota.Akamisa mota ndokubuda murume wangu Huru, akange ari intact iko kusimba akange awedzera. ndakashaya kuty ndofara ndichiita sey, ndakaita sendinorota ukuwo beche rangu rakabva raita kuvhita vhita rakaziva kuti mudhara vauya ndakaona zismile remurume mukuru ndikaziva kuti angaasuwa kuona musika wangu uchidonha nekuty ndakange ndave nawo musika zvedi.ndakange ndawedzera kusimba kumusika uku.

Hapana kutaura kwakaitika
ndakanomumbundira ndikamupa zitsvodi
takagumbatirana tiripanze kudaro beche rangu
rikabva raita kutota nguva yekudzokera mumba
panga pasina huru akandisairira mumota heee
chisionekwe chemusi uyu, baba vekwangu
vairatidzawo kuty vane nzara seyangu kana apa
zvakanidipa kutemba murume wangu kuty
angaanzwawo uye angaakamirira ini
mazuvaese aya akati otanga kuita basa rake
hake Huru raakazvarirwa asi kuty mangoromera
here. waigutsikana nekubatwa ndakatanga
zvino kuchiita manyemwe nemashoko erudo
andaiudzwa na huru mazamu akatanga
kumerera nekupuruzirwa nekuyamwiwa haa
baba ava vanoita mhani nite dress handina
kuziva kuty rakabva sei pamuviri zvese nekuti
car seat yakarariswa sei,Huru haana
chaakabvisa ,izvi zvaiva zvemufirimu chaizvo

izvi.

Ndakachemedzwa neromance kani ndakaita kureacher climax kasingaperi iye Huru haana kundipa chance chekumubata aingotamba neni kusvika ndave bhoo ndakafara musiyu kani murume wangu ndakanga ndamusuwa.

Ndakange zvino ndarukutika nekubatwa power rese rapera, ndipo pandakanzwa anaconda ichipinda mu beche rangu rakanga ranzwa nekutota. Yaive yakaita kuzadza matama ebeche rangu i cud feel every inch of it pushing thru kunanga kuchibereko chaiko. Ndakabva ndaita ka moan kaya kekunakirwa. Mdiwa wangu akachitanga kukoira hake .mhaihweeee kani anaconda yakadzoka yawedzera kunaka.

Aikoira nice nd slow ndainzwa makona ese e beche rangu achinakirwa nekuti Huru aisvitsa anaconda. Ndakango zoonza ndave

kutenderedza waist yangu sendinotamba ndombolo. Ndikanzwa Huru akubowa, ndikaziva kuti ndirikugona. Ndakabva ndamu kochejera nemakumbo ndokuwedzera speed ye ndombolo, ndikaona shaha yapindawo mu tune ye speed. Takakoirana tichinosangana pakati sandi kunaka ikoko.

Ndaka shevedzera kuti "daddy kani daddy ndakutunda"

"Uùuuh oowk"ndizvozvakanwanisa kutaurwa na Huru ndiye wodyo kutundira mberi mberi mberisa.

chingu chinonzi rudo chakaoma vanhu vakuru kusvirirana mumota heehee. kwakanga kwakutochena kunze ndipo patakazobuda mu

mota ndapfeka kanitedress apana chimwe
chandakafarira kunze kwekuona muranda rume
wangu kana zve newstart zvese zviye
zvazombofungwa nani ndakanga
ndongofunga kupamgiwa zve. takapinza mabag
ezvinhu zvangazvauya nadad mumba uku vana
vangu vaiva vakarara havo takapinda
mubathroom tub yakanonoka kuzara apa ini
ndirikuita kuyemezeke nerudo apa maziso angu
ndiwo aye anonzi ma sex eyes ekuti kana
ndafunga kukwirwa, waingonzwa Huru
achingoti sex demanding eyes nekuti maziso
acho aitura ega kuty ndangandakuvara asi ka
chiremba angaauya haaa mutub makaita basa
basa it was so adventurous zvakandifungisa
patakamboenda kuholiday na Huru
ndikakwirirwa musango aah ndakanakirwa,
ndo zvakaitika musi uyu mu tub takazopedza
hedu kugeza vana vamira padoor
vachingodeedza mhamha unani imomo
ndofunga kana vana vakatonzwa kuchemerera

kwamai nokuti haaa kana ndapanguva yacho i
groan and moan nekunakirwa iye huru wacho
anondipawo manyemwe achiti ndinonaka.

Takazobuda mubath vana vakafara kuona dad
ini ndainge ndakungodzvova mboro kana
mimba yakabata chete. ndakazvinzwa izvi
zvanga zvasiyana ndakasvirwa panonaka
chaipo Huru anondigonera hangu.

Takazobvunzana zvekubasa hedu asi
zvangazvisina kundikoshera panguva yacho
ndaingoda kupamgwazve nayo Anaconda.

Takazoswera muswere wese iri ngoma ndiyo
ndiyo, hide my sausage wakati Hurungudo
kkkkkkk aah aive ma1

#Hurungudo

I was exhausted nekusvira mai Tari. Ndakabva ndatanga kufunga ma bororo angu kuti ndo avhara sey manje.

Mimba ya Catherine yakange yakundi temesa musoro . Ndaive ndakarara ndichi gaya plan.

Suddenly a plan came to my mind.

Nakabva ndanyemwerera ndega.

Plan yacho ndeyeyi yaive yafungwa na Huru ummm ichabudirira here.....ndichizvinzwa mu next chapter.....

END of 16

CHAPTER 17

This Chapter Was Written In Collabo with Queen
Opah

It felt so good to be home with my wife and kids, but manje nyaya ya Catherine ndiyo yakange yakuda kundi shaisa mufaro ndikafunga nezvayo. Plan ndaksnge ndava nayo but zvainge zvisinga revi kuti icha budirira.

Ndazomira kufunga nezve nyaya ya Cathy coz mai Tari vakange vabva kunogeza vakamonera towel, ndokusvikoridondhedza ndokusara vari bagwe kwakuzora havo mafuta.

"Ko nhai Ba Tari nyaya yekuenda kwenyu ku SA, makanga maenda kunoitei imi ku basa kwenyu mainzi hamuzi kuzivikanwa kuti muripi. Kutozosvika pakudzingwa basa" mai Tari

vakandibvunza nyaya yandakange ndato rivara nezvayo. Ndakabva ndavhunduka but ndakakasira kudzoka mustaira.

"Hoo pane zvakaitika cwty ndiriku SA, zvakazokonzera kuti ndizo dzingwa basa kuno. Haa ma 1 chaiwo mai Tari" ndakapindura neka statement kari meaningless ndichi gaya kuti ndonyepa ndichiti kudii. Ndainge ndato rivara panyaya iyoyi.

" Ba Tari hapana zvamambo taura apa, nyatsai kundiudza nyaya yenyu maivepi uye nani, uye muchiita nezvei" vakadero mai Tari vachitaridza kuti vaive vakutoda kutsamwa.

"Ndakange ndaenda ne basa shaa but ndasvika ku SA, pa time yandaive ndakamirira kuti varungu veku Germany vasvike, ndskasangana neumwe mu Zimba kubar kwandaive ndaenda kunonwa. So mukutaura kwataita muchinda uya akabva andiudza kuti anoziva umwe murungu ane company yake aitsvaga a mechanical Engineer. Akandiudza kuti anobhadhara ne ngowani muvet wacho. So akandipa ma details emurungu wacho. The next day ndakafonera murungu akati ndiuye ku company kwake. So when i went akandiita like an interview and she liked me akandipa basa" ndakavaundura nenhema mai Tari.

"Mai Tari mukadzi wangu saka makasara zvenyu mushe nevana here" ndakabva ndachinja nyaya apa ndaiitira kuti ndinzwe kuti Cathrine haana kumboedzesera here kusvika kumba kwangu, semunhu wandakanga ndatsindidza ndaida kubata hangu chokwadi

nekuti mai Tari akanga angochinja all of a sudden, nzara yekuda kukwirwa yakanga yapera maone angu angaoda kutanga.

Chandakadya chakanga chakumuka zvino, kuita kuzviparira naiyo huruyadzo anaconda. ndiri pakati pekupishana nepfungwa kudaro ndakavhunduka kuona mai Tari vakanditarisa ndokunditi

"Mukuratidza kuva kure baba Tari asi makutofunga kudzokera joni" ndakavhunduka zvakare ndokungoseka seka ndichiti ah Joni futi inombosara, ndangandakusuwai mai mwana ndichirikuno my love" ndaka juta juta kupindura.

#Mai Tari

Asi ini semunhu aiva neume wake
ndakangobvumira zvaitaurwa na Ba Tari.

Mhinduro yandakapiwa na baba Tari aina
kundigutsa ndakatanga kuchifunga
zvakanwanda manje .

Ndaingonzwa kushushikana mupfungwa
dzangu asi ndakaonawo ku nyangwe ivo baba
Tari mufaro vakanga vasina hongu vakauya
nemuzhizhima wemota asi pane ka guiltness
kainge kakanyorwa all over face yemurume
mukuru .Ndakatanga zvakanwanda kufunga
pandaimbofonera baba Tari vari joni fone
isingadairwe dzimwe nguva asi chingave chii
chirikuitika nemurume wangu kuti ichokwadi
here basa akariwana joni?

Murume wangu munhu wandinonzwisisa kana

akandiudza chinhu eheka ndizvo chaizvo
kuvimbana nemumwe wako asi apa
zvakandirambura .Ndakazongoona murume
mukuru kukosora kosora

phone yaBa Tari yakapinda message,
ndakaona shasha yaita kutsikitsira ichiverenga
asi ndakaona sekunge msg yacho yangaisina
kumira mushe, ndakangoti.

"kwakanaka here Ba Tari" ahangogutsurira
musoro ndakabva ndabuda hangu mubedroom
kuti ndimupe nguva ini ndokunanga kunotarisa
vana vangu vanova ndivovakanga vondivaraidza
baba vasipo pfungwa dzangu dzaingopishana
asi mumwe moyo waiti siya zvakawanda chero
baba vadzoka vari vatano vane rimwe basa
pamwe tichanogara joni .

#Huru

Mai Tari Vakabuda ndikati chance regai
ndinyatsoverenge message, wanike ndi
Cathrine aida ndinomuona nekukasira.
ndakanzwa kudikitira muviri wese,

Apa kuti ndibude pamba zvaisaita semunhu
anga agarisa arikure ne mhuri,
ndaitombofanirwa kutomboita a family man
vakakwana kuratidzawo kusuwa mhuri. But
mufaro wainge watapudzwa nenyaya
dzenhumbu ya Cathy ndakambozvituka kuti
neniwo chandainge ndichazviitira zvekusvira
baby sitter.

Ah pano ndotoita murume chaiye ndotoronga

tsoro inobuda ndimhanye ndinoona Cathy
zvisati zvaipa ndakangoti kwanyanu ndiye
mukitchen maiva na mai Tari ndokuti
ndinodzoka manje manje cwty
ndichambomhanya pamashops ndinoona
shamwari yangu wekubasa ndimbonzwa
nenyaya dzeku company ndisati ndaendako.
Ndakavapa kakiss ndokuva rova magaro zviri
light.

"Haa iwe Cìroc mhani" vakadaro mai Tari
vachinyara nyara vachisekerera

Mai Tari vakazosara votauro voga ndabata
makey kare "koamumuone mangwana here
nhai baba Tari mangamazorora nguvai"

Ndakanga ndatovhara musiwu vana vachitiwo
dad makuenda futi ku South apa Dad

vangavatoronga tsoro inobuda.

Ndakarova mota ndakananga ku town kuti ndinosangana na Catherine.

Akange anditi ari mutown, so ndakangonanga ku Meikles hotel ndokuno parker mota mu parking ye hotel ndokubuda kunomira panze nduchifonera Catherine.

Ndakataura naye ndokumuudza kuti auye ku Meikles Hotel, akati iye aive pa east gate mall so she waz going to stroll to Meikles hotel. Ndakamira ndakatarisa kuse kwaaizobuda nako.

Pasina chinguva ndakaona uyo Catherine achibudikira nepa entrance ye East gate mall. Zvimwe ndezvimwe Cathrine aive akanaka hake,

mwanasikana had the shape of a Coca cola bottle, i mean the way her curves were sculptured by the Almighty. Step yacho ha ha ha she moved with the undulating grace of a wild cat. Ka step ke katsi mukaziva but nw kana takutaura zve wild cat takureva vana cheetah nema tiger. Muzotarisa pa dstv pa Animal planet muone mafambiro acho.

Ndipo ka panobva kuti Cat walk inoitwa nema models.

I stood there looking like a cat mesmerized by a snake, ndaka yeva svusvura ndadya iyi.

Ndakabva ndafamba to meet her half way. We hugged tichibva tananga mu hotel takabatana maoko.

Taka order some food and drinks,

takambotanga tichitaura tunyaya nyaya tusina basa while we ate.

Tapedza kudya meal takurova ma sift drinks Catherine akabva atanga nyaya .

"Saka urikuti chii nenyaya ye nhumbu shaa, ndanzwa nekusunga dumbu. Lets finalise this issue please" akadero Catherine akarerekera musoro achitaridza kunzwise tsitsi chaizvo.

Ndakanzwa moyo wangu kurwadza, but then pakanga pakaoma issue iyi had only one solution. It was upto Catherine kuti anobvuma here.

"Cathy eh eh i knw kuti nhumbu ndeyangu and i

promise you kuti mwana ndicha chengeta "
ndaka pindura ndichiita kutenderera ne nyaya.

"What do you mean Cìroc kana uchiti ucha
chengeta mwana. Are you not going to marry
me" akadero Catherine achitanga kuchema.

Aya ndiwo ma¹ manje aya, ndaive ndakagara pa
couch opposite iye , ndakasimuka ndokunogara
paside pa Catherine, ndokutora handbag yake
ndakaivhura ndokutsvaga handkerchief yake .

Ndaka bva ndamu grabber neruoko
rumwe,rumwe ruchipukuta misodzi ku face
kwake

"Shaa ye marriage hauoni kuti iri complicated

here inga unozviziva wani kuti kuna mai Tari.
Ndinenge ndichikuchengetai iwe ne mwana
dont u worry hant ka. Usambotye hako ipapo,
Nw toda kuti tigadzirise kuside kwako kuti
pasaite mutauro coz zvikazikanwa kuti ndini
muridzi we nhumbu ummmm ma1" ndakadero
ndichizama kumu nyararidza mwanasikana.

"Ini m confused now, i dont know what to do
anymore wakandishandisa hako Huru. So
urikuti ndoramba ndichisunga dumbu irori
kusvika rini,better ndife hangu"Cathy akadero
achingo chema. Ndakabuda ziya apa anaconda
yanga yachiti ziii zvayo yakahwanda kuita
seisipo but ndiyo nyakupara mhosva,in ndini
ndakange ndave pa tight manje.

"Chinzwa Cathy hauna boyfriend yaunayo
currently here yaurikudanana nayo"ndakamu
bvunza

"Ko zvavazvipi zvawakutaura Huru, ndiwe
wakandipa nhumbu iyi usade kundi bvunza
zvisina basa" Catherine akafunga kuti ndirikuda
kuramba nhumbu thts why aka jamuka kudaro

"Mira Catherine handizikuramba its all part of
the master plan yatirikuda kuronga kuvhara
ma1.Lend me your ears cwty" Ndakadero
ndichimupuzira kumusana

"Ndinaye anonzi Fatso, taura tinzwe plan yacho

yaurikutaura"akadero Catherine achinzwusa tsitsi.

I felt so bad at that moment but ndakangozvishingisa ndokumutaurira plan yacho.

"Eh ngatipe Fatso iyeye nhumbu iyi, wakambo svirana naye here usati waziva kuti une nhumbu" ndakamuudza nekubvunza. Ndakaona achinditarisa ari very surprised.

"Ah shaa zvozodii kumberi ko Fatso wacho akaramba ko mwana akazozvarwa akatsvuka kuita mukhedha sewe bcoz Fatso mutema. She i'm very scared" akapindura Cathy ,she was not happy ne that plan.

"No dont worry ndoenda newe kunotizira unoti ndiri sekuru vako, ndino mu convincer dont worry. Zvekuzvarwa kwe mwana hazvinetsi,akatsvuka anenge akafanana newe ka ,iwe uri murungu chaiye ka iwe. Une pic yake here mu fon tione Fatso wacho" ndaka manager ku convincer Cathy chero hake akanga asina mufaro.

Ndakaudza Catherine kuti agosangana na Fatso kuti amupire nyaya yacho ye nhumbu.Ndakamuudza kuti aifanira kutosimba chaiko,but kana zvazonetsa ini Sekuru ndaizouya ndotenga nyaya.

Time dzakange dzave kuma 4pm , ndakabva

nda perekedza Cathy kumaraini kwavo. She was so impressed ne mota yandakange ndakufamba nayo, zvekuti patakasvika kumaraini kwavo ku Glennorah A ku Jecha mwana wevanhu akambo shaina.

Akabva ati timire pa Spaceman nechepa busstop paya ndokubuda tese mumota ndokumbomira panze tichitaura tunyaya tusina basa. Ndakangoziva hangu kuti aida kumboonekwa kuti ndiye ane mhene yake. Takazopanana hug iye ndokunanga kumba, aigara maraini epedyo nema shops.

Ndakati ndichingopinda mumota Cell ichibva yarira.

"Hallo cwty waswera sey"vaive msi Tari

vakange vafona

"Honey uripi wakutouya here kumba,
ndienderewo ku Ruwa ka unopihwa mari yangu
na mai PP, vatofona izvozvi kuti imi
munotora"mai Tari vakadero, ndaka dhinikana
coz ndainge ndakuda kuno zorora zvangu
kumba. Kuruwa kure kwese uko here vakomana.

"Haa shaa ko ine basa rei komari iyoyo
tozoitora mangwana shaa"ndakazama kuramba

"Hazvigoni Ba Tari mangwana vanenge vasipo,
chitoendai izvozvi kani Pliiiz" vakaramba
vakasimbirira maTari

"Owk rega ndiende honey see you later then"
ndakaona kuti kutozvipedza kungoenda ku
Ruwa kwacho kwa mai PP.

Ndakarova mota ndakananga ku Ruwa,
ndakadvikowana varipo mai PP vaka geza havo
haa mai vano geza ivavo, vakaita ku drawera
tsiye haa ndakapa hangu kutenda.

Ndakaramba kupinda mumba ndokutanga hedu
kuzuwa tiri pamota haa mai PP vaive chi radio
chaicho nyanya dzacho dzauya one after the
other.

Ndakatozoita veku gurira panzira ndatoona kuti
ndinovatapo naiye aiita kungeTilda Moyo uyu
wepa radio.

Vakabva vaenda kunotoro mari,ndaka tarisa
hangu vachienda ummm dako vakanga vakaita
kuremerwa naro. Rai dai kundengendeka
vachifamba.Ndakangoti yah mudhara wepano
ane usavi hwake hake.

Pandakanosvika ku Mt pleasant ku den time
dzakange dzave kuma past six kwato svibirira.
Ndakaona mota dzaive dzaka paker neche mu
side me street yangu dzakati wandei.
Ndakangotiwo hameno kuti ndedzeyi.

Ndakapinda mu yard ndoku paker mota , but
ndakashamisika kuona ma lights asiri on
mumba. Ndakati kasi magetsi aenda. Zve Zim
ma1 nenyaya yema gets iyi.

Ndakabva ndatambirwa nemu zukuru wangu wekwa Hove uyo akange akaroorwa kwa Jiri , ndakashamisika kuti akange abva nepi.

"Hec kani Letty muzukuru ummmmm kusimba kudai urikudyei nhaiywe. Tenderera tione kuti kufuta futa uko hauna juisa ma pampers here" ndakadero ndichiseka zvangu ne muzukuru wangu uyo wandaive ndaka jairana naye rough.

"Hec kani Sekuru bdati ndiuye kuzokuonai ndanzwa kuti makauya kubva Joni ndikati regai ndito mhanyira kuzvihwitsi zvisati zvapera. Aah ndasimba here ini munopenga imi, ini manje kuisira ma pampers hehehede" akapindura

Letty achinikirwa.

Ndakabva ndamupa zi hug ndichibata magaro .
Takaregedzana fast coz ndaitya
kuzowanikidzwa ndakabata magaro.

"Ko magetsi aita sey" ndakadero tichifamba
kupinda mumba.

Ndakavhura door ndokupinda mu lounge
murima imomo,pandakada kuti ndibuditse fon
ndiise torch on ndakanzwa ndichidirwa mvura
from the head ndofunga ne bucket.

Ndakaita hashu.

Ndakuda kuti ndipopote ndipo pakaitwa light on
ndokunzwa kwaya yevanhu ichiimba

"Happy birthday to you happy birthday to you
happy birthday to u Cìroc"

Ndipo pandakazo rangirira kuti musi uyu raive
birthday rangu. Ndaive ndakatofa focus nezve
birthday rangu. Kureva kuti mai Tari vanga
vachiziva vachida kundiitira surprise.

Ndakabva ndaseka zvangu ndoku mhoresa
hama neshamwari dzaive dzakokwa. Ndokuno
chinja mbatya kunopfeka dzakaoma.

Pandakadzoka mabiko akabva atanga malights

ose neepanze akange ave on music yakurohwa
vanonwa mhamba vachinwa vema kokokorawo
vachinwa.

Haa the party was good. Paive pakazara
vakadzi ummm, ndaitoona vamwe vacho kuti
vaitonditaridza kuti zvinhu zviri pano, ndairova
zvsngu Castle lite ndakange ndakunzwa ka
dzungu manje. Ndakungo nakirwa nakirwa, mai
Tari vairovawo ma wine nemsmwe madzimai
.haa painge pakatoipa ndakazo pedxisira
ndagara zvangu pasi ndichiona waitamba.

Pandaive ndakagara nechekumberi kwangu
kwaive ne ma ladies two aive akagara pa couch
vakatarisa direct kwandaive.

One of the ladies aive akapfeka mini ye skirt,
zvidya zvese zvaive panze .

Angoti akati gare gare okanda gumbo
pamusoro perimwe obvisa ovhuririra makumbo
apa aiita akanditarisa. Ugoona mkadzi musvinu
chaiye.

Anaconda ndiwo mastaera aisingadi
iwayo,yakabva yapfakanyika nehukasha.

Pasina chinguva mkadzi uya akasimuka
paridzwa ka song kanonzi Eriza ka Jah Preyza.

Ndakati regai ndione kuti achatamba sa
Katarina here.ini ndiye hezvooo> mkadzi
akatanga kukungurutsa magaro like there was
no tmoro. All the while aitamba achi
nyemwerera akanditarisa. Omboisa kachi
munwe kadiki mumuromo akakaruma achi
reyesa maziso. Haa anaconda akati hecho

chikafu.

paakatarisa kwandiri ndakabva ndamu chonya ne ziso. Achibva achonyawo achisekerera. Ndakabva ndaenda mumba kuti ndione kuti mai Tari vaivepi.

Ndakaona vari bizy ku jaivhawo vari mu lounge neshsmwari dzavo. Pavakandiona vakandi mbundira vachingo rotomoka rotomoka.

Ndakabva ndavaudza kuti ndaida kumbo buda kunowedzera ma beers akanga akupera ma hansa pilsener.

Neku dhakwa vakangoti enda Hurungudo nhas izuva rako.

Ndakabuda chopaz ndokuenda pa filling station
yaive very close nepa den .

Ndakatenga packet rema condom aya
anemapundu mapundu ndokudzoka fast.

Mkadzi uya paakaona ndichibuda akatevera but
akatadza kundibata ciz ndakabuda nemota.

Saka aive akunditaimira kudzoka kwangu.

Paakaona mota akabva auya, ndakabuda
mumota.takataura taura fast ndokutenderera
nekwataivetisinga onekwi nevanhu ndokunanga
ku boys khaya iri kunerimwe side re yard.

Hapana akationa we were safe. Boys khaya iyi yaive isina anogaramo yaive iri in a delapidated state. Takaenda kuseri kwayo kwaive neka light mbichana kaibva ku next door.

Takatanga kukisana zvaive zvine faya faya, ndakaona mukisirwo waitwa ne mkadzi uyu kuti aive ne zinzara remakore chairo.

Ndakabva ndamu pushira kumadziro e boys khaya ndokuramba ndichimukisa.

Anaconda yakange zvino yave pa full strength yekumira. Akaifeer yakamu gumha nechepa dumbu coz aive mupfupi kwandiri.

Ndakangizoerekana ndavhurwa zip anaconda ya buritswa zvino yavekuouzirwa muruoko rwake. Akange aveku femuruka mkadzi uya. Ndakabva ndamubvunza kuti unonzi ani .akazevezera kuti Rose. Ndakakabva

ndasimudza gumbo ra Rose reku right skirt
yake ichibva yakwirawo pant risara rakuonekera.

Ndakaramba nduchimukisa iye achi stroker
zimboru rangu. Nerumwe ruoko ndaka
dhknzeta pant rake pa side ndokupinza minwe
mu beche rake wanike rakatota haikona
zvrukutamba. Ndakatanga ku rubber chi binz
ndikaona mwana akukoirira
nekunakirwa.akabva aita ku dzipa mboru yangu
zvino.

Ndakaramba ndinacho chibinz kusvika
ndanzwa kuti chibinz chiya chamira kunge
mboru.

Rose akabva ati ndisvire pliiiz ndanzwa bby.
Ndakabva ndabvisa zimboru rangu mumaoko
ake ndokutora condom ndokupfeka ndiye
pfefeee mubeche rake.

Mubeche mai dziya imomo mai mai mai.
Ndakatanga kumukoirira ndakasimudura rimwe
gumbo iye akazembera madziro. Akatanga
kuchemerera nekunakirwa."ndisvire kani Cìroc
ndisvirise ndakakunzwa kuti unogona kusvira
iwe maihwe kaaaani"akarotomoka nekunakirwa
"Wakaaaanzwa nani bby newe unonakisawo
beche rako kuita re virgin chairo ndofa hangu ne
beche rako Roooosie iwe"
"Ehe eehe svira kani"akachemerera Rosie
avekurova chikapa mupengo.

Patakanga tavekunotunda ndakanzwa voice
rechikadzi richiti "hezvooo"

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti gava rakange radimbura
musungo takange tabatwa.

Ummmm pakaitoipa apa
ngatinzwei muchikamu chinotevera kuti wat
happened next.....

END OF 17

MR HURUNGUDO 18

IT NEVER RAINS BUT IT POURS For Mr H

Story by noRCìroc

Pandakangonzwa voice rechikadzi ndakabva ndatoona kuti patoipa pakutoda plan chop chop, Ndakabva ndai vhomora very fast ndokubva ndawisira Rosie pasi, ndaita izvi ndakafuratira kwakabva voice. Kuitira kuti ndiite sendisina

zvandanzwa kuti pane vanhu vauya.

Ndakatanga kutaura ne voice raive pamusoro

"Ko maitwa seiko nhai hanzvadzi, hanzvadzi mukai kani ko murikuitei kuno kuseri kusina vanhu .ko maitwa sey ko mauya nani kuno mirai nditore mvura" ndaitara ndichi muradzika pasi.ndokutanga kumhanya ne oppositte direction yaive ne voice uku anaconda ichiti rembu rembu rembu rembu ndiye pako nzveeee ndokumira ndichipinza anaconda mu trouz.

Ndanhonga chi gubhu che plastiv che coke kwakuenda pa tape yaive pedyo ndokudira mvura ndokudzoka. Wanike pana mai Tari na muzukuru Letty.

Pakange patoipa, Rosie aiiitwa kanyama

kanyama aive pa questioning timey

Ndakabva ndasvika ne mvura iya, Handina kuwana mukana wekuti ndiite zvandaida kuita ndakangozoonza ndabatiwa maoko nemunhu akauya nekumashure kwangu, ndakabva ndatoziva kuti mai Tari na muzukuru vaive vauya neumwe we chi three.

"Yah magona mai Mburu nyatso batai munhu ndoda ku prover kuti anga achirarana ne hure iri here" vakadero mai Tari vachitouya, uku muzukuru aive aka bata Rosie kuti asatize. Pandakanzwa kuti mai Mburu ndakabva ndavaziva .

Yaive friend ya mai Tari vaiwirirana zvikuru. Mai Mburu vaive zi giant re mukadzi .vaive

vakandibata vakaita kundi mbundira
ndakavafuratira , ndaitonzwa mazi zamu avo
kumusana kwangu.

Mai Tari vakasvika kwaku ndivhura zip ndoku
vhovhonora zimboru rangu raive richiri mu
condom.

"Hezvoo nhay Ba Tari chii chaunondiitira ichi,
wanga uchisvirana ne hure iri pa party pakazara
nevanhu kudsi wanga washayeyi. Unonyadzisa
Cìroc urimbwa yemunhu brat shit. Wakaitwa
sey iwe usingadi kuona dhirezi kuti mvee. Haa
unononyadzisa iwe" vaipopota vachi chema mai
Tari. Ndakanzwa hana ya mai Mburu yakurova
fast ndikaziva kuti i anaconda yavaona. Ukuwo
muzukuru akanga angoti zii akatarisa zimboru
rangu. Handina kunyanya kufunga nezvavo coz
nfaive pama1 na mai Tari. Vakabva vabva
pandiri ndokuenda kuna Rosie .

Vakatanga kumurova vaka batirwa
nemuzukuru.ndakange ndakutya kuti vanhu
vachanzwa vakaungana ikazomakisa.

"Mai Tari mkadzi wangu sorry ndaku
kanganisira handizivi kuti mweya wetsvina
iwoyu wandibvira nepi. Ndiregererewo mkadzi
wangu pliz ndapota. Chirega kundi nyadzisa
mudzimai wangu . Ndiregererewo mai vevana
vangu" ndaka chema chema kuna mai Tari
ndichikumbira forgiveness but mai Tari
vakaramba vachidya gaka ndakazonunurwa na
mai Mburu vaive vakandibata varikumashure
kwangu.

Apa hana yavo yangorova very fast kubva
pavakaona anaconda, ndakashaya kuti kwaive

kurohwa nehana here kana kuti vaive vapera
power nekuidawo

" Mai Tari sahwira wangu calm down
ngatimbosiyai nyaya iyi for now bcoz
zvinozonyadzisa iwe kana veruzhinji varipa
party pano vaka ziva zvaitika. Zvinonyadzisa
zvaitwa na BaTari izvi. Iri hure iri chiregai riende
mari discipliner zvakwana. Iwe Hurungudo
zvawaita izvi hazvina chimiro, ndaiku respecer
sterek ndisinga zivi kuti uri nhubu yakadero.
Pawakarara ne musikana webasa paya
ndakafunga kuti wakange wave nenzara sezvo
mai Tari vaininge vaenda away ndikangotiwo
wakanga wzbatwa nemiyedzo panguva iyoyo,
but now ndakuona kuti mudiro wako we beche
hauna kusvinirwa mukaka pa chombo chako na
Mai vako uri mucheche" vakadero ma Mburu asi

havana kundiregedza instead ndakanzwa
vakuita sevaindikoirira kure kure zvekuti
ndakango funga kuti i was imagining things.

Mai Tari vakanga vakungo chema
vachirotomoka kutaura.

"Ko ndinokanganisa papi nhai murume wangu
inga ndinobvuma mastaira ese wani,
handikunakiri here Ba Tari ndiudze mhaiwee
kani, better ndiyende hangu kumba kwedu kana
usisandide. Unoda kundiurayisa ne
mkondombera Ba Tari" mai Tari vaichema
vachitaura zvese izvo, ndakange ndatadza yes
but ivo vakanga vadhakwa nema wine avakanga
vanwa ne shamwari dzavo kusanganisira mai
Mburu.

Mai Mburu vakabva vandiregedza ndichibva ndadzorera zimboru rangu mukati ndoku vhara zip.

Muzukuru akabva atora mai Tari ndokuenda navo kumba .Rosie handina kuona kuti akafamba sey ini ndakambosara ndakamira ndichizama kuita compose myself nekugaya kuti ndoita sey kuti ndinyaradze mkadzi wangu , ndakakwenya ndakwenya musoro but no plan came to mind.

Ndakabva ndatanga kufamba slowly ndichibva ku boys khaya, ndakabva ndanzwa ka sound kekunge mvura yaibuda mu tape ineka pressure mbichana neche padhuze nepandaive.

Zvakandishamisa bcoz tht area yaive isina pombe yemvura. Ndakatarisa kwaibva ne sound

and i got the shock of my life. Ndakaona
mkadzi aive akafuratira akasimudza skirt
kusvika pamusoro pemagaro akabvisa brugwa
zvekusiya beche riripachena uku akabata
brugwa riya zvekuri dhonzera mberi kuti beche
risare riri kwaro rega, weti yayibuda mubeche
imomo ndiyo yaive ne sound
yandainzwa.ndakanyatsoona mazidya aive aka
tsvukirira ndokushaya kuti angave ani.
Ndakanzwa anaconda yotambura ndikati nhay
Jehovah ndibatsirei ndikunde miyedzo iyi honai
ndine nyaya iri pending yandichangobva
mukupara.

Ndakabva ndakosorera kuti munhu wacho aone
kuti ndaona.

"Hezvoo sorry Ba Tari, ndafunga kuti manga
mapfuura kudhara iiii very sorry shuwa"

ndakashamiswa nekuona kuti kuti vaive mai
Mburu, apa vaitaura vakanditarisa mumaziso
chaimo vaine ka look kekuti kana uchida huya
undisvire

"Mai Mburu ndimi aah sorry wena. Ende
ndanyara" ndakadero ndichi bata muromo

"Dont worry Ba Tari kuti pane chamusinga zivi
here pamukadzi akashama" vakadero mai
Mburu vachiseka zvekukwezva

"Umm hazviite mai Mburu patokanganisika kuti
ndikuonererei" ndakadero ndakufamba

ndichienda kumba mai Mburu vari mumashure
mangu

"Tibvirei apo Ba Tari kuita semusingazvidi
zvamaona" vakadero mai Mburu vachiita kunge
joke. Handina kuvapindura.

Ndakapinda mumba ne door rekuseri
ndokunanga ku bedroom ku toilet yemo.
Ndakabvisa condom ndokuri flasher
ndokupinda mu shower chopaz.

Ndaigeza ndichigaya plan yeku nyaradza mai
Tari.

Suddenly plan yakauya mu mind. I had to do it
ndichingopedza kugeza.

Ndapedza kugeza bdapfeka dzimwe hembe
ndokuenda panze paive nevanhu vachifara
zvavo.

Ndakanotora mota yangu Porshe Cayenne
yandakabva nayo Joni ndokui parker paiive ne
vanhu. Mota yaive yakanaka iyoyo damn.

Ndaknomira paive ne microphone
ndokukumbira vanhu kuti vaterere.

"Pamusoroi vanhu vashe. Ndipeiwo kamukana
kekumbo taura zvidiki diki. Mai Mburu

ndokumbirawo muuye na mai Tari pano handizi kuona kuti varikupi"ndakadero,ndokumbo nyarara ndichimirira mai Tari kuti vauye. Pasina chinguva mai Tari vakauyiwa navo vaive vakatisuruvarei but nit sterek.

"Nhasi zvamuno ziva izuva rekuzvarwa kwangu . Zvariri zuva rangu kudai. Ndinoda kuti nditende munhu one muhupenyh hwangu anoita kuti ndive zvandiri nhasi anomira neni mu nhamo nemuma tambudziko.

Munhu iyeye is my one and only wife Rumbidzai Hurungudo mai Tari" ndakadero mai Tari vakabva vashamisika kuti ko yave ipi bt at the same time she smiled.

"Pliz mr Dj tiridzirei ka song kanonzi Endless

love kaka imbwa na Lionel Ritchie. Its a special dedication to my lovely wife" ndakadero, song ichibva yatanga kurira. Ndakatora mai Tari ndokutanga ku dancer navo

Taka mbundikirana. It was soo romantic i cud see mamwe ma mai achingoti "wow"

Song ichipera i contineud ne speech yangu

"Thnx sweetheart for the dance it was wonderful. Right guys here is the big moment of my birthday instead of me receiving a present from my darling wife this year its different instead i will be giving her a special present from the deepest part of my heart." Ndakadero ndakatarisa mumaziso a mai Tari.

Ndapinza ruoko muhomwe ndokupresa button pa remote ye mota, yakabva yavhura ma doors ose, sun roof ichibva ya vhurika ma lights ose achibva aita on nd the radio yemumota started playing her favourite song coincidentally its the song tht i last played mumota.

It ws a love sing by Babyface.

Ndakabva ndaburitsa ma keys e mota ndichibva ndatambidza kuna mai Tari

"This is my present for you my darling
Wife"ndakadero

Mai Tari vakabva varova ka scream kaya kanoitwa nema Salala vachibva vandi jambira, ini ndokukuva gamha nokuva hugger nekuvapa kiss.

It was so romantic varume vakabva varidza miridzo madzimai achirova mhururu. Ndakabva ndaenda navo kumota she was so thrilled, ndakabva ndaona kuti she had forgotten zve promiscuity yandaive ndaita earlier.

Mai Mburu vaingonditarisa neziso raitaura , ndaibva ndaita sendisirikuona. at one time vakatombovhura makumbo avo slightly vaona ndakatarisa direction yavaive. Vaive vakapfeka skirt ye khakhi yaisvika just above the knees.

Mai Mburu vakabva vapinda mumba ndokudzoka vaine a bottle of champagne.

Vakari vhura rakututuma ndoku sprayer mota in celebration, vakabva vadira muma glasses ndokupa mai Tari neni ndokuzvidirirawo. We had a toast ndokunwa.

Vanhu vakafara they dance the night away.mai
Tari na mai Mburu vakazonwa zvekudhakwa
huyanga. Ini ndaive ndakunwa zvangu nema
face tichinikirwa ne music.

Ndaive ndidisadi zvekutarisa kuvakadzi coz
ndaive ndakutya miyedzo. Ivo vakadzi vacho
vaive ne nharo coz vatamba vachikungurutsa
matako zviri enticing.

I managed kukunda miyedzo for now.

Ndakati regai ndiende ku loo ndiye dhuma
dhuma nemuzukuru Letty akanga akavharwa
zvake ne amarula

"Kule ndeip kule hamuiti imi iiii ndakutadzai
mune miskanzwa yamanga muchiita kuseri ha
ha ha ha makapenga. Kule ummm ddnt know

kuti makatakura kudaro ndarohwa ne
hana"akadero muzukuru achitaura achindi
mbundikira.

Ndakangoona kuti muzukuru akakiyiwa
nemupeta

"Muzukuru wadhakwa iwe huya kuno urare
chirega kunwa some more" ndakadero ndichito
revesa ndokubva ndasimudza muzukuru
ndokuenda naye ku spare bedroom, aive akandi
kochejera muhuro

Ndakasvika mu room ndakuda kumu wisira pa
bed akabva aramba akandibata muhuro zvrkuti
takabva tawira ba bed tese iye pasi ini
pamusoro

Haan kundiregedza instead akaunza muromo wake pane wangu achida kundikisa ini ndokutarisa kuse, akabva andisunga nemakumbo mboro yangu yakange yanangana nepa beche rake dress rese rainge razara ku waist kwake.

"Kule dont u want me inga ndakabatana wani Kule, pliz Kule fuck me .Ndotoda kunzwa zimboro renyu, kubva pandariona para buritwsa na mai Tari paya kuseri i have bn thinking nezvaro since then pliz fuck me Kule only ka one kani " akadero muzukuru apa anaconda yakange yave ne hashu.

Bt ndaive ndisingadi ku svira muzukuru plus ndaive ndakutya kubatwa futi

"No no muzukuru rega kudaro hazviite kuti ndikusvire uri muzukuru wangu iwe plus une murume wako. Huya ndikuendese kumba unosvirwa nemurume wako usadero ndisiye ndibude muno kani" ndakadero bt muzukuru akanzwa kuti zimboro raive ramira ndokutanga kukoirira slowly.

Muzukuru aive akabatana hake i dont want to lie. I couldnt believe it kuti ndaive pakati pemakumbo ake, but no ndaive ndidisingadi kumukwira

"Kule kaaani ndisvirei nezimboro renyu musaomere kaaani kule sekuru Huru Seese seese sekuru kaaani ndoda kani pluz hazvichaiiti" akachemerera muzukuru

Ndakabva ndamukisa onetime zvine power
ndokutanga kumukoirira zvinesimba pamusoro
pe pant uku ndichingomukisa

Muzukuru akabva atanga kurova chikapa
mupengo ndokumbomira kukisana , muzukuru
akange akufemera mudenga she was soo horny

" ndisvirei kuuule mandikuvadza pliz isai
nepaside pe pant pliz ndakuda mboro mukati
kaaani mhaiwee kani Kule mandipengesa"

Ndakabva ndaita come back to my senses

"Nooo muzukuru ngatisadaro hazvina kunaka
pliz ndirege ndiende"ndakadero bt haana

kundirega ndakazofunga zano fast fast

"Ok muzukuru ndodawo kuto kusvira too bad
but ngati svirane zvaka ngwara mira ndimbono
maker sure kuti mai Tari varara ndodzoka
ndonyatdokusvira hant ka" ndakadero ndichimu
juta

"Ok cwtheart chikasira ndanzwa shaa" akadero
muzukuru ndokundipa zi kiss. Akakatanura
makumbo ini ndokusimuka apa anaconda yaive
yakamira mupengo.

Ndakarega kuita tuck in shirt to hide anaconda

in case ndaisangana nevanhu mumba

Ndakapinda mu bedroom mangu kuti ndione
kuti mai Tari hwfar. Ndakasanganidzana futi ne
surprise mai Tari vaive vakafa ne hope vari pa
bed mai Mburu vaivewo pa bed pangu vakarara
vaka tarisa pasi one gumbo riri straight rimwe
raka bhenda skirt yakakwira kumusoro but
manje vaive vasina pant ndakanyatsoona beche
ravo raive nematinji asina kunyanya kukura.

Ndakarohwa nehana but ndakanzwa anaconda
kuti gwi gwi gwi.

Ndakada kubuda umwe moyo ukati chimbomira.

IT NEVER RAINS BT IT POURS FOR MR
HURUNGUDO

END OF 18

CHAPTER 19

This Chapter Was Written In Collabo With

Queen Opah

#Ruramai

I was missing my man Hurungudo so much
kubva paakaenda ku Zimbabwe. I was so inlove
na Huru ndaitombo zvibvunza kuti asi chaizvo
chaizvo Huru akanyanyodei pandiri bcoz
handinga zviisi mu grup re vakadzi vanonzi
vanonzi vakanaka

Plus ini ndiri munhu wo zvake akato bva
kumaruzevha achiuya Joni,kana Harare chaiyo
ndaive ndisingaizivi ini.

Chandinga zvipembedze nacho ndechekuti chikoro ndaigona hangu ndakagumira form 4 ndakapasa ne ma A nema B but mari yekuti ndiendere mberi ndiyo yandakazo shairwa.

Ndaive ne body structure ye igo yekuti chiuno chidiki ma hips nematako zvakati kurei. Ndaive mutema ndaive nema thick lips ayo ndaigaro wanzirwa kumusha ndichinzi maziromo kkkkk maziso angu aive akatikurei zviri above the normal eyes ane vamwe vese .Huru aifarira ma thick Lips zvisingaite hanzi anonaka kukisa kkk ahyas dei vanhu vaindiwanzira kumusha vachinditi maziromo vaiziva kuti maziromo aye akange akubhadhara vaifa ne godo.

Zuva randakakwirwa na Huru ndakazipirwa
zvandainge ndisati ndamboita chizvarirwe
changu chese, kutya kwese kwakanga kwapera
ko ndaive ndisina kujaira mboro especially
mukwende sewa Hurungudo.

Chandaitya imimba inova ndiyo yakanga
yavapo ndaiti ndikafunga Huru ndainzwa beche
rangu richiita kamwe ka sensation kekuda
kusvirwa too bad. Beche raibva rango tota rega.

Painyanyondibaya ndepেকে aina madam
Boss murungu, ndakanga ndongochengetedza

hangu basa asi mukadzi wrchirungu uyu
ndakatanga kunzwa kumuzvonda chaiko kkkk,
ahyas chinhu chinonzi murume chakangooma
so ndainge ndakarasikirwa makore ese aya
ndisinga zive kuti kunezvinozipa kudai moyo
wangu wakarwadza kuti Huru akanda ku
Zimbabwe, asi akasiya andinyaradza hake
nekuti aiti arikukasira kudzoka asi hondo yangu
paachadzoka ndaida kuti ave wangu muserefu,
ndotoita plan chete yekuti madam Boss
vasiyane na Huru wangu baba wemwana wangu.

Huru akangaandivimbisa kundiroora
nekuzotiza kamurungu aka uye Huru aiti
chaaingoda pamurungu imari, aiti ini
ndinomunakira uye anonyatsonzwa beche
rangu richisveta anaconda yake. Hanzi bby
beche rako rine grip hanzi grip yacho kunge
munhu azvisunga ne rope pa suicide ah Huru
pane basa kkkkk.

zvakanipamanyemwe ekuti ndinodiwa nekuti
sure rume raiti kana rotunda raibowa apa
ndaingonzwa achiti urikudziya achiti mkadzi
anenhumbu anonaka haa iniwozve nekwedu
kwa Kitsiyatota kuruzevha kwandakakurira
taigaroudzwa nana tete kuti murume anobatwa
sei ndakaona ndahwina Huru kamisisi kasiwa
tatora mari hedu.

kuuya kwangu Joni ndainge ndatodeedzwawo
nehanzvadzi yamai vangu yainge yandiwana
basa ipopandiri pa madan Boss Nikita. Zvejoni
apana chozikanwa kana varume ndaitya nekuti
ndichiva kwedu sekuru vakandiraira
zvandakanzwa, muedzo wakazongouya na Huru
akandiraidzisa sugar. Rume riye rinondifadza
hangu ini, rakandigonera wena ndonzwa beche
rangu richivhita vhita ndikamufunga .Mazuva
akanga opindana iniwo zemo racho raibva raita

manyemwe rimwe zuva ndirikuita hangu basa samazuva ose andina kuona kuti madam Boss vadzoka ndakanzwa izwi raichemerera nechepasi pasi ku bedroom kwavo.

Ndakatombovhunduka, pandakati ndinotarisa kuti kwaitikei sanganei nemashura door raive rakavhurika zvishoma zvekuti munhu waiona munhu aripa bed.

Ndakaona madam Boss vanerino zinhu ravari kuzvipuruzira naro but raiita kunge zimboro radamburwa kubva pana Hurungudo shape yacho , nekupfeka vaive vasina zinhu iri raibuditsa sound yeku vibrater ndakanzwa vachingotl oooH shit oooH Huru come baby

come fuck me ndakangoramba zvino
ndangoudyura maziso, Ndakashaya kuti ko
Huru wavave kudeedza ko zvaita sey, ndichiona
zvaiita madam boss kuita sevarasa njere
nechinhu chavo ichi uku vaipuruzira zamu
rimwe ruoko rwakabata chinhu chavo chaita
kanoise ndakaonerera firimu remahara musi
uyu.

Vakachemerera kani asi ndakazoti rega ndibve
ndisati ndaonekwa haaa chii chinhu ichi
changachichideedzwa zita ra Huru chakaita kuti
moyo wangu utange kudokwaira ndakazonzwa
zii madam boss vanyarara ndakutoda kuenda

Pandakadongorerazve shasha yakanga
yatobatwa nehope,ndakangoti neche mumoyo

mangu ndochitsvaga chete chinhu ichi
changachichideedzwa zita ra huru, kuti akasiya
aicheka here huru akaisiira madam boss, idzi
dzaingovewo pfungwa dzemunhu aive oda
anaonda yake.

Haa vachingobuda chete ndoda kutochitsvaga
chinhu ichocho. Pasina nguva ndakaona
madam vatopedza kugeza vakutobuda
ndakafara ndikaziva kuti tsoro yangu
ndochiitamba zvakanaka manje.

Vachingobuda ndakasara ndopinda
mubedroom kutsvaga chinhu chakange
chachemedza madam Boss chavakasiirwa na
Huru sure sei asinawo kundisiira inini apa anoti
ndini ndinonaka.

Ndiripakutsvaga ndakabva ndaiti dhuma
dhuma nacho chakanyatso putirirwa muka bag
ndikati heinaro ndakaona chiine kabutton
ndokubaya ndakanzwa ruoko rwese rwobvunda
bvunda ndikati regai ndiite zvaitwawo
namadam hee hee pakaipa chaitekenyedza kani
zvachaiita chainge chiri chinhu chaiita se
zimboro ra Huru asi chaiva chirubber,
ndakanzwa beche rangu rakuvhita vhita ini too
late brugwa kurure haaa ndakatanga ndichiisira
nechekure mbichana mbichana ndokunzwa
muviri wese wazara magetsi kunge ndabatwa
nechiveve ndakatanga kuona kuti thts why
madam vangu vange vomhanya bani vachidana
Huru asipo haaa imi ndakagumisa pachibears
pangu apa nezinhu riye ndakazipirwa
ndongoimba manhanga kutapira ndiri ndega.

Ndakanga ndotoona ndiina Huru irimo yakaita
kuzadza madziro e beche rangu, ndakaona
ruoko rwangu rwabata nyatso
ndakuchemererawo wanike ndakudanawo Huru
ari Zimbabwe ah kkkk zvainge zvakaoma

Ndakabva ndachipinza stret mubeche
ndokutanga kuzvi svira nacho uku chichi
vibrator, chinhu chainaka ichocho ndapota.
Ndakawedzera speed ndikanzwa ruoko
rwakurwadza ndoku chinjanisa maoko
ndokuenderera mberi nekuzvisvira nechinhu
cha madam Boss.

Ndakabva ndatanga kukoirira ndokuwedzera
kuchemerera haa chinhu ichi chaive
chakapenga. Ndaitoona ari Huru aindisvira

musviriro waje chaiwo, ndini uyo tsaa tsaa
ndiye piwer rese gone maziso ndokutanga
kurema ndiye zii hope dzaive dzabata.

Ndakazovhundutswa neimbwa dzepanext door
dzaihukura nhando asi ndakanga ndamudenga
rangu ndakaonzwa kurerukirwa nekuti Huru
ndakangandatomusuwa nhai. Hoo nhai
kunotova nezvi ma rubber zvinozipa kudai
manje tese namadam totodya pamwe be
Rubber iyoyi ino vibrator. Ndakazoti pati
ndokudzosera zvinhu zva madam panzvimbo
yandaive ndazvitora. Ndakangoerekana
ndakuimba mudhara vachauya apa
ndichisekererawo sei ndakanga ndabhoo asi
hachaisvika pana Huru uye plan yangu
ndaingova nayo yekuti Huru akadzoka ndoitasei
namadam Boss vandisiire Huru wangu baba
vemwana wangu.

#Catherine

Zuva rakange rasvika manje rekuti ndichitaurira Fatso nenyaya ye nhumbu according to plan ya Huru.

Plan iyi ndakangoi bvumawo hangu but i wasnt happy nayo. Ko ndikango udza moms chokwadi kuti ndakamitiswa ne murume we munhu zvakaipai pane kupomera munhu nhumbu isiri yake.

Ndoita seiko ini im confused manje. Ko chandaka bvumira such an ill plan chiiko nhay. But manje moms vanovava ndikavaudza

chokwadi plus vangato rwara zveku kwira Bp.
What a mess i put myself in.

But eish tht guys is irresistable hatidi
kunyeperana hapana zvandaikwanisa kuzviita,
any girl wud hv done the same kuvhura
makumbo if they were in my shoes.

Ndakazonyatso funga then i made up my mind i
was going to do it the Huru way.

Ndakatora cellphone yangu thrn dialled Fatso's
number

"Hallo Cathy ndeipi cwty ndange ndichitoda
kukufonera izvozvi, hw ar u gorgeous" akadero
Fatso achitaridza kufara zvikuru. Fatso aindida
nemoyo wese, i knew the plan was going to be
easy to implement.

"Hec Farai urisey my love. Ini m not good at all shaa"ndakadero ndokutanga kuchema zvebhaiz kuitira kuti zviite punch

"Cathy bby whats wrong uku chemei honey pliz tell daddy , kwafiwa here bby tok to me pliz ndakuzo chemawo manje" akadero Fatso achi sounder kushushikana chaizvo.

"Bby i cant tell u over the phone. We made a very grave mistake Fatso.Farai lets meet i have some very bad news for you. I really dont know

how you will take it bby. Fatso tell me if u love me. Pliz tell me you wont leave me Fatso"
ndakadero ndichizama kumu prepeya kuti ave positive

"Bby u mean the world to me, Cathy dont u ever think tht way about me kuti will leave you. Cathy i love you till death do us part. Tosangana kupi bby .Im cant be happy when you not happy my love. Ok m coming there lets meet pa Spaceman pama bus stop apo"akadero Farai then we hung up

Ndakaenda pa busstop ndokunomirira Fatso ipapo, pasina chinguva Fatso akabva asvika. Ndaive ndakatsvukisa maziso semunhu

aichema nd ws ready for action

Takapanana hug Fatso ndokubva abudisa
handkerchief yake yaive yaka chena ndokundi
pukuta misodzi

"Bby whats wrong what happened i can see thf
you ars so sad .tell me my love what is it" Fatso
akadero showing a lot of concern

"Bby i dont know how to say this to you"
ndakadero ndichingochema ndichiita
sendirikutadza kutaura. Fatsto akatanga kundi
nyararidza achindi bhabhadzira kumusana
trying to comfort me

"Fatso bby i i i " ndakatadza kubudisa kuti ndine nhumbu nd started afresh.apa pakange patondiomera zveshuwa was no longer pretending. I was so emotilnal now coz i was about to lie to the poor guy.

"Bby i i i im pregnant"ndakazongo buritsa the word pregnant wth a but of struggle

"You are whattt" akadero Fatso achitaridza kushamisika zvikuru

"What are u saying Cathy tht cant be no pliz

come again what did u just say, you mean you
you are whattt?

AH yas ummm ndazvitadza ini arikumboti chiiko
Fatso ummmm hameno.....

END OF 19

CHAPTER 20

Now i was between a rock and a hard place,
ndakambomira ndakatarisa beche ra mai Mburu
raive riri so inviting yet so dangerous to try and
have it.

Uku mai Tari vakanga vakaita kufa nehope,
ipapo mai Mburu vakabva vapepuka ndoku

simudza musoro vachinditarisa vasina kuchinja marariro avaive vakaita. Ndakaramba ndakamira ndakavatarisa ndisinga tauri chunhu. Ivo vakabva vabata muromo zvekushamiswa ne something chavaive vaona,ndaka tracer maziso avo ndikaona kuti vaive vakatarisa straight pa zip yangu.

Thts when i realised kuti i had a boner(zimboro) raive rakazvimba kuita munhu akaisa ruoko muhomwe.

Ndakabva ndatendeuka ndakunanga ku door kuti ndibude coz muyedzo wacho wakanga wanyanya,ndakasvika pa door ndokuvhura ndokubuda ndokunanga ku room kwandaive ndasiya muzukuru akazvambarara aine zemo revanhu vatatu.

Ndichingosvika pa door ndakud kuti ndivhure,
ndakanzwa ndambundikirwa from the back
ndokutendeuka wanike ndi mai Mburu.

"Urikuda kutj ndiite sei nhaiwe Huru? Hee
ndazama kukuratidza nema actkons but hauzi
kana kuona .Ndabaiwa ne zemo shaaz
ndirikuda kuti undisvirewo. Va Mburu unozviziva
iwe kuti vave ne gore vasina kudzoka kubva ku
Angola kwavakaenda. Ndazama kuzvibata
ndakonewa. Ndibatsireiwo Ba Tari pliz bby "
vakadero mai Mburu vachifemereka uku
mumaziso mavo makazara ne zemo.

Vaiita kutaura neni face yavo iri very close to
mine vakandimbundikira.

Ndakarihwa nehana ndikati pano ndichabatwa

ndakambindikirwa nemukadzi we munhu uyu
ikamakisa.

Ndakatoona kuti ndaitofanira kumusvira kuti
zvindibve.

Ndakabva ndamuudza kuti anditevere
kuneimwe spard bedroom tinosvirana ikoko.

Takanangs kuya ndokusviko gara pa bed
ndokutanga kukisa mai mburu .

Vachibva vati

"Imbomira huru zvekundikisa izvo ndoda
kutombodya zimboro rako first"

Ndakabva ndarara ndakatarisa mudenga
ndichigaya kuti ndotiza sey

Mau Mburu vakavhura zio ye jean rangu
ndokupinza ruoko kwaku vhovhonora uno
mutumba we mboro,apa yakanga isina
kunyatso kumira coz my mind yakanga isirikuda
zvaitika izvi. Mai Mburu vaive munyarikani saka
eish ,plus vaiitiswa izvi nekudhakwa
kwavakanga vakaita .

But anaconda payakangonzwa yabatwa
mumaoko yakabva yatanga kuzvimba bit by bit.
Ndakaona msi Mburu vaita kubhenderera kuti
va svikire mukwende we mboro.

Vakapfira mate mashoma pamusoro wemboro
yangu ndokutanga kunanzwa nerurimi
vachitenderedza sezviya zvinoitwa ice cream ye
cone. Vakaramba vachidaro anaconda ichibva
yatsamwa ndokumira kuti twi.

Mkadzi akaita yekubata kunge akabata
microphone ndokuiisa yese mumukanwa

Ndakanzwa kunakirwa ndokutanga kuva svira
mumukamwa imomo.

Mai Mburu vainakirwa ne blow job havo ummm .

Vakabvisa mboro mumukamwa vachibva
vanditi "nditundire mukanwa bby"

Ndichinzwa izvozvo ndakaona vaudzorera
vakuidya zvine hunyanzvi .

Ndakatangas kuvakoirira mumukanwa imomo .

Vakabva vaibvisa mumuksmwa nfokutanga kundi bonyora neruoko. Vakomana mai yaiziva zvayaiita ita iyi . Vai bonyora vachi chinjanisa maoko pavakaona kuti ndaive ndoda kutunda vakabva vaiti mvoo mumukamwa zvakare.

Ini ndiye tsaaaaaaa tsaaaaaaa tsaaaaaaa.

Ndakaivhomora ndikaona mai Mburu vachimedza ma soerms aya .ndakarohwa nehana ndikati kuti mai iyi yakanyatso kwana here inomedza huronyo.

"Ba Tari mashamisika neiko nhai kkkkk hamusati makuziva here kuti ma sperms anonakisa ku face. Ukamamedza anoitisa face iite very smooth.muchaona zvichaita face yangu .thnx.

But hatisati tapedza ndakuda kusvirwa manje" vakadero mai Mburu .ndakashamiswa nazvo zvekudya ma sperms izvo. Ndakangiti inga kudzidza hakuperi.

Apa ndakabva ndavati regai ndimboenda
kutoilet ndinodzoka manje manje , vachibva vati
ok.

Ndakabuda ndichu funga hard kuti ndouta sey
kuti ndisava svire.

Ndakaenda ku toilet ndokunogeza mboro
ndokubuda ndokunanga ku bedroom kun mai
Tari kuti ndione kuti vachakarara here ndokuona
haa shasha irikuridza ngonono rough ndokubva
nda buda.

Plan yakabva yauya fast fast. I must call
noRgimbi kuti auye azondinunura , noRgimbi
anodawo zvekusvira haamborambi.

Saka ndichaita kuti asvire mai Mburu iye.

Yah its a very good plan.

Ndakafonera noRgimbi achibva ati akanga atosvika pa den . Ndakamubatisa plan yacho yese achibva abvuma.

Taka ronga zvese ini ndichibva ndaenda kumuzukuru.

Ndakasvika muzukuru akarara ne dumbu apa abvusa mbatya dzese kusara aine birthday suit yoga .

Muzukuru ainge akabatana ndapota mboro yakabva yamira very fast nekungoona muzukuru coz light raive on, ndakabvisa mbatya dzese ndokusvikura muzukuru akarara

nedumbu kudaro. Ndakamutanyanga ndoku
gwadama nemabvi,

Ndakakotamira ndokutangz kumukisa kubva
kuhuro ndichidzika kumusana ndichiita ku
rotater rurimi zvinyoro nyoro uku maoko
achinguno nanaira nanaira achitevera
nemakanga mabva nerurimi.

Ndaidzika slowly but surely kusvika ndasvika
panotangira magaro.

Ndakabva ndasimmudza musoro
ndajaenderera mberi nemaoko.

Ndakasvika pamutsetse wemagaro ndokutanga
kuita sendino mara mara mutsetse iwoyo
nematips yezvigumwe three zvihombe.

Ndaizviita in a verg gentle manner.

Ndakanzwa muzukuru ave kuchemerera apa
achikoirira.

Zvese izvi zvakanga zviri mumaziso angu
ummm it was so erotic.

Ndakabva ndapinza rumwe ruokl rwangu pakati
pemakumbo emuzukuru ndokunanga ku beche
straight .

Ndakabva ndaswedera kuma shure ndichi vhura
makumbo e muzukuru wide.

Ndakabva nda kotamira kuti ndinyatsoona
beche remuzukuru kuti rainge rakanyatsoita sei.

Ndakarivhura kuti ndione pink yemukati
mebeche. Pink yacho yaive light in colour.
Ndakatarisisa matinji ndikaona kuti aive asiri
matinji mupengo wch was ok wth me.

Chibinz chemuzukuru chaive zvino
chazvimbirira nekuda kusvirwa

Ndakakatanga kutambisa chi binz chiya
nekuchibata pamusiro pachopamwe ndombo
tenderedza tip yechigunwe pamusoro wechi
binz.

Muzukuru akatanga kuita waya nekunakirwa

"Sekuru kani zvikunaka aah sekuru kani chimbo
dhonzai dhonzai kani sekuru aahhh .sekuru
kani" aichemerera achidaro ne voice nyuwani
randaive ndisingatozivi kuti muzukuru anogona
kutura achidaro kkkk.

Ndakatangakudhonzadhonzachi bhinz
nekumbo dhonzamatinji .ndaingo chinjanisa
,ndikanzwamuzukuru avekuti

"Ehe ehe ehe sekuru murikugona sekuru
ndanzwa chiisai mboro ndisvirei ndisvirei"

Ndakaitora anaconda ndokuinyudza yakadaro
iye akangi rars ne dumbu kudaro. Muzukuru
anaka ndatenda hangu.

Ndakatanga kumukoirira ndakango tanga ndiri pa
fast mode bcoz ndaiziva kuti handimbo tundi
nekukasira nokuti ndaive ndatundiswa kare na
mai Mburu. So iri raitoita se second round.

Muzukuru akanakirwa achibva asimudzira
chiuno kunditambidza beche rese.

Staira iyi ino naka vakomana .

Ndakarova beche remuzukuru zvisina kana mukare akamboona . Musviriro wacho zvaiita kunge ndadya ivhu rine mutundo we gudo or congo dust.

Muitiro waiitwa nemuzukuru zvaiita sekunge aive adyawo ivhu rinemutundo we gudo.

Hanzi nema mai mutundo we gudo unoita kuti mkadzi arambe achingoda mboro,haagute kkkkkk.

Muzukuru akatanga kutambisa magaro zvandisati ndamboona.ndakanga zvino ndabata chiuno nerumwe ruoko rumwe rwakabata bendekete remuzukuru.

Muzukuru haana kukasira kutunda.

Ndakazvino ndavekukoirira zve kupedzera muzukuru , ndainyatsoinzwa mboro ichisvika kuchibereko chaiko .all of a sudden muzukuru akatanga kugwinha gwinha zvainakidza ndikaziva kuti ave kutunda ndakaramba ndichirova beche se beche ini handina kutunda.

Ndakanzwa ave kugwinha futi kechi two ini ndichingorova beche chete.

Ndakazoti aveku gwinha kechi three ndipo pandakamuzadza chibereko chese nema sperms .

Ndakazoona kuti light raive rave off tave murima , ndikaziva kuti NoRgimbi atorova tsoro dzake.

Ndakabva ndaudza muzukuru kuti ndavekuenda
kuna mai Tari otherwise tinobatiwa nyaya
ikanetsa

Haana kupikisa akango dzungudza musoro
nokuti akange asisina simba.

Ndakananga ku bathroon ndokunogeza,
ndokubuda ndakunhuwirira ndave fresh .

Ndakasviko rara pa side pa mai Tari as if i was
innocent.

#Catherine

"Bby i said im pregnant" ndakadero
ndichibudisa misodzi

"Cathy are you sure you are
pregnant"akabvunzisisa Fatso

"Yes unoda nditaure ndichiita sey Farai im
pregnant with your child" ndakaramba
nduchimuudza

Fatso akabva ajamba achibva ati "yes"

Ndokundi hugger ndokundipa zi kiss.

Izvi zvakandishamisa bcoz ndakanga ndave kufunga kuti aida kuramba nhumbu.

"I love you Catherine. Thnx bby fr making me a father. I cant wait to tell vanhu vekumba kwedu the good news. My mother vachafara zvokuti kuti vave kuzoita muzukuru" skadero Fatso achi nyemwerera

Ndakabva ndatanga kusekerera ndichi nyaririra.

Nechemumoyo ndaito munzwira tsitsi Fatso kuti acharera gora. But ini zvangu moyo wangu belonged to Huru,ndiye wandaida .zvekuti akaroora yaive imwe nyaya iyo.

Takaparadzana ndave kuenda kumba kwedu ,
ndakasvika ndokuudza moms nyaya yangu nd
she freaked out but vakazo dzikama after a
while.handina kuvabatida chokwadi chaicho
chaicho ndakavati nhumbu ndeya Farai.

Ndakavataurira kuti akatoti arikuzondiroora so
akati achazonditaurira way foward.

Hurungudo aive ne birthday party kumba kwake
so ndakangoti ndinozomuudza mangwana
regai ambofara hake nhas. Huru akange andi
promisa kuti aizondiendesa ku south kuti

ndinoshanda in one of his companies. Huru akapenga,akange atove nema bizness ku South Africa ndokuti murume ane njere ka.

#A month later

#Huru

Ndakato leza zvangu ndiri pa den ndiri one, mai Tari vaenda kubasa ku twn kwandaive ndava vhurira pharmacy, se munhu akaita nursing.

"Hello private number hw may i help you"
ndakadero

"Hello Baba Tari, makadini henyu ndi mai Mburu" raive voice rechikadzi .ndakarohwa ne hana pavakati ndi mai Mburu

"Oh makadiniko mai Mburu. mida kutaura na mai Tari here havapo" ndakadero ndichifunga kuti vanoda mai Tari.

"Aiwa Ba Tari ndirikuda kutaura nemi, hakuna kunaka kuno"vakadero mai Mburu.

"Ko hindava kwaitikei nhayi"ndakabvunza surprised

"Ah Ba Tari ndine nhumbu yenyu ,hant
murikurangerira zvamakandiita musi uya"
vakadero mai Mburu. I was soo shocked.....

Ma1 aya atanga ha ha ha ha.....

END OF 20

CHAPTER 21

This Chapter Was Written In Collabo With
Queen Opah

"Murikuti kudii ko nhai mai Mburu, mune
nhumbu ooh my gosh. Ko zvakafamba sei, imi
muchati konzeresera wo imi eish" ndakadero
ndakukanganwa kuti mai Mburu vanofunga kuti
ini ndini ndakava kwira tht night ku birthday
party kumba kwangu

"Aikazve murikuti kudiiko Ba Tari
makukanganwa kuti makavata neni muchitora
advantage yekuti ndaive ndakadhakwa newaini.
Makandi kwirirei musina ma condom. Hezvo
ndave ne nhumbu yenyu hant ndozvamaida.
Motoona zvekuita bcoz ndinoudza murume kuti
kudii zvokwadi.ndinotabgira papi nhay mwari.
Ba Tari huyai kumba kwangu nhas manheru
tizotaurirana" vakadero mai Mburu vachema.
Ndakapera power, lucky kuti ndaive ndiri ndega
pa den aya ndiwo akanga ari ma1 chaiwo aya
.Ummm this time ndakange ndazo koromora
mhosva chaiyo chaiyo .

Ndakangokwanisa kuti horait ndichibva nda
kata phone. Ndakatanga kufunga zvakadzama
trying to find a solution to this problem that was

caused by my insatiable love for sex.

Eh hazvo handizirini ndakange ndatundira mai Mburu but i was the one akange aronga dhende rese.

nhumbu inoda kungo bviswa chete iyi, thats the only solution coz pangaita ma1. But mai Mburu vachabvuma here kubvisa nhumbu iyi.

Ipapo manje ndakaona paine dambudziko.

Mai Mburu vaive vave ne 5 years vakaroorana na Mburu but mbereko yakaramba, Vainge vasina kana mwana.Izvi zvaiva pachena kuti Mburu aifaya ma blank. Ummm eish ndaitofanira kufunga imwe plan futi kuitira kana mai Mburu vatsika madziro neye abortion toita plan number two.

Ndaka gaya ndika gaya but no plan came to mind, then aftr a while a plan came to my mind.

It was a brilliant plan, ndakabva ndanyemwerera ndega .ndakange ndango mirira kuti zuva nyure muna mai varo ndiende kwa mai Mburu kunogadzirisa nyaya ye nhumbu.

#Mai Mburu

Pakange papera mwedzi kubva pandaka zvindikitwa ne zimbororo ra BaTari. ndakatanga kufunga kuti mai Tari sahwira wangu aidya na mambo shuwa, ndakaita kakusekerera asi ndakatanga kunzwa kuitira sahwii godo nekuti zvandakaona pana Huru chitaurirwa chokwadi, i was so drunk tht day but ummm i can still recall musvirirwo wandakaitwa na Huru, aiwa

ndakabvuma hangu.

Sahwira wangu agere haana kuvinga sadza
mhani sesu vamwe, Huru anoziva zvaanoita
murume uyu ,nezhara yandakanga ndanayo
kubva murume wangu Mburu aenda nxaa
handina kumbobvira ndamusuwa nekumufunga
sezvandaive ndakuita Huru.

Vana Huru ndivo varume kaava kwete ana
Mburu vanoita hwe jongwe kana vosvira. ndaiita
kuzuzuma ndikafunga murume wasahwira
nekuti wakandigonera, musana
wakaswatanudzwa kana ka headache
kandinosinzwa makuseni ega ega musi
wandasvirwa andina kukanzwa.

Ndakange ndatadzira shamwari yangu bt apa ndozvakanga zvatovepo yekutamba paive pasisina. Ndokusaka mai vaye vatakarova ku boyskhaya vakanga vazvipira kunoitirwa kuseri nekuti u cant resist Huru mhani. Ndikafunga anaconda yake kunyura kwayakaita mandiri meno ndakatunda kangani kwaaaaaks.

Ndakabvandafunga mai Tari vachigaro taura zve anaconda, hoo nhai sorry hake sahwira wangu bt apa takatonakirwa tese .Zvino mburu wangu chaizikanwa apana dololo chaiyo kungokwira pamusoro nekutunda murume uyu ndaingomudira hangu mari haaa kuchengeta nemari aigona hake ndomutenda mwana wa vamwene ipapo.

Ndaive chimukadzi chisvinu chinochena
chinozezesa all bcoz of his money. Mburu aive
nekadoya haaa ndaiti ndikambozvifunga
ndohwa kutsamwa tainge takasunganidzwa
nemari yake saka ndaisava nehanya yekugara
naye nekuti ndainge ndatojaira kuzvitundisa
ndega senge apa ndaigara nemabanana angu
ndopfekedza condom ndozvinakira asi muedzo
wakazondibata ndaona zimboro rahu rinr
musoro waivaima ndakanga, ndakutoda
inofema chaiyo .

Ndakatanga kufunga kukoira kwaiita huru
nekunditundira kwaakaita ndakanyatsonzwa
masperm achidururwa kkk ndainge
ndakadhakwa bt ndakangoti mai Tari anosiya
murume aine tank remasperm richakazara

kudai kuita kunge angotanga kuisa ini kubva
zvaabva Joni haairega kuita uturu nekuti paye
takamudimurira asati anyatso svira hure riye
saka ndazowana full tank ini hangu .Haa
kunakirwa ndokuziva ini ndakagwina
kasingaperi asi chakandinetsa ndaizhamba
nekunakirwa Huru haana kana kumbotaura
chinhu aingova mushishi yekundikisa
ndaingonzwa kugomera zvimwe aitya kubatwa
namai Tari naiwo muyamwiro wezamu waaita
Huru kuita kahanda kabhoki chaiko airatidza
kuva nezvara zvesure senge yatakapedzesera
nayo missionary i old fashion style hayo but
inondiitira hangu.

Ndakabva ndadzoka bek to reality then i
remembered kuti kusvirwa kwandakange
ndaitwa na Ba Tari ndakange ndabata pamuviri.
Zvinova zvakandishamisa pamwe chete
nekundifadza zvikuru.

Ndakambo funga kuti ma results andaive ndapihwa kwa doctor ekuti im pregnant akanga asiri angu, ndakafunga kuti no mhani this cant be.

Ndakange ndiine makore mashanu ndaroorwa na Josphat Mburu but handina kumboita mimba chero yakabva zvayo. Takaenda kunana chiremba asi vaingoti tese taive normal.

tikaenda kumaporofita akasiyana siyana but hapana kana chimwe chaka buda.

So ichi chaive chishamiso chikuru kuti ndaive

ndamitiswa na Hurungudo.Ah ndinomutenda
hangu Huru uyu ndave kuzibatawo wangu
mwana mumaoko, izvi zvakabva zvanditaridza
kuti murume wangu ndiye auve ngomwa ai faya
ma blank.

Ndiri mukufara ikoko ndainetseka kuti zvino
ndichazvifambisa sey murume zvaari ku Angola
,anozoti nhumbu yacho yakabvepi ummm apa
pakange paoma manje.zvakandidya moyo zve
nhumbu iyi.

The only way was to call Iye muridzi we nhumbu
Mr Hurungudo auye tizoonera pamwe kuti
zvofambiswa sey. Ndakamufonera
ndikamutaurira mamiruro ezvinhu akataridza
kushamisika zvikuru, he cudn't beleive it but

takazowirirana kuti auye kuma 6 manheru.

Kuitira kuti ma next door asaone otherwise
vaizoita makuhwa kuti ndinopinza varume
mumba.

Time dzakazosvika kuma 4pm, ndakatanga
kungo feeler excited with the thought of
meeting Huru again in my own house this time.
I was shocked to discover kuti beche rangu was
getting wet nekuda kwekungo funga kuti im
going to be alone with Huru. He will be all mine
tonight.

Ndakazosuruvara ndafunga kuti Huru haaz
kuvinga kuzo svira but kuzo solver nyaya ye
nhumbu.

Ndakabva ndapinda mu bath ndokunyatso
zvigeza kuti ndinyatso chena.

Ndapedza ndakavhura wadrobe mu bedroom
mangu ndokutarisa kuti ndingapfekei.

I took my time ndichinyatso tsvaga the best
clothes to wear for Huru baba vemwana wangu
to be.

Ndakazo gaya kuti since Huru aizouya kwati
svibei it wud be best to wear tht extremely short
silky red nightie of mine.

Ndakazora mafuta ndoku poda poda then i
wore tht red nightie. Ndakamira infront of my
big mirror ndikaona zvidya zvese zviri pachena, i

was happy with myself bcoz thts exactly wat i wanted Huru to see paano uya. Anotondisvira chete, there is no harm in trying a second fuck after all the dude is the father of my unborn child.

Ndakabva ndatora gown rangu ndokupfeka ndokusunga bande. Apa brugwa ndakange ndisina kupfeka. Ndakatarisa time ndikaona dzave kuti 18 30pm , ndikaziva kuti anytime Huru ano mhara.

Ko yakange yatove winter season ka iyi taive takutoda kupinda muna May . So kunze kwaikasira kusviba .

Ndakabva ndanzwa intercom kurira ndikaziva kuti shasha yasvika.

Ndaka answer ndikanzwa tht sexy voice of Huru richiti.

"At the gate maam"

Hana yabgu yakarova very fast , handina kupindura but just pressed the remote ye gate it opened and Huru drove in.

I met him at the door as he came into the lounge.

For a minute there we both hesitated not sure how to greet each other, ndakangoita chivindi ndokuzviwisira into those strong arms of Huru.

He had no choice but to open them for me.

Takapinda mumba then Huru achibva agara pa sofa revanhu two ini ndokugara pane re vanhu

three raive durectly oppositte ra Huru, i purposely chose oppositte him kuti ndigopota ndichi mu flashira zvidya to turn him on. I cud make use of his gigantic anaconda mboro.

Ndaive ndatogara ndaunza beer for huru and a soft drink for me.

Ndakatanga nyaya yangu, ndokubvunza Huru kuti toita sey ne nyaya iyoyo. Huru akabva ataura zvekuti ndiende kunoita abortion ndibvise nhumbu.

Ndakanzwa hashu dzichiuya, ndikamuudza kuti hazviite kuti ndibvise nhumbu.

Ndaitoda nhumbu iyoyo, ndaidawo mwana chero hazvo akanga auya nenzira yakaipa.

Huru ndipo paakazouya ne master plan yandakabvumawo kuti it was brilliant.

"Right chinyatso tererai zvatichaita. Tinoda kuti Mburu auye kuno ku Zim azosvira as soon as possible kuti nhumbu ive yake" vakadero Ba Tari, ndakatoti ba Tari vakupenga anouya sey Mburu kuno. Its impossible

"BaTari anouya sey Mburu wacho hamuoni kuti hazviite here"ndaka dero ndichipikisa.

"Hazvinetsi ma Mburu. Hant Mburu paakasiya basa ku Noczim haana kuwana mari dzake dzese here" akadero Huru ndikashaya kuti zvinei ne nhumbu izvozvo.

"Eh haana kuiwana, akanga akaitarisira kutiichauya bt haina kuzouya"ndakadero

"Ndicharonga kuti vafonerwe ku Angola ikoko vachiudzuwa kuti mari dzavo dzakaita saka vaifanira kuuya kuzo saina mapepa kuti izo depositiwa mu account mavo. Mari yacho yongonzi i 4000 US dollars. Pavanouya ndichatsvaga munhu anozova sainisa ma fake papers then ndozo deposite 4000 yacho mu acc. I know kuti Mburu anokusiirai mari iyoyo yose then mondidzosa mari yacho. Kusvira haaregi ,achingo dzokera ku Angola aftr 3 wks motomuudza kuti akazviita you are pregnant" akadero Huru. Ndichibva ndakasekerera coz the plan was so perfect. Ndakabva ndasimuka ndokuti excuse ne kuna Huru ndokuenda ku kitchen ndokudzoka ndasunungura bande re gown.

Gown rakange ravhurika zvino, zvidya zviye

zvave panze. Ndakaona Huru maziso ave fixed
pa zvidya zvangu ndikati hena ro.

Ndakasviko gara ndakavhuririra makumbo
ndakatarisa Huru straight in the eyes.

Ndakaona maziso a Huru avekutsvuka kuita red
nechikara chekuda beche.

Takange tave kungotaura dzekutungana
kwembudzi .chakanga chasara ndechekuti
andisvire ndiwane hope.

Ndakaona kuti Huru wacho aive asiri kuda kuita
action ndikati too late, ndakasimuka ndokuti
katanu gown riye,ndokurirega richiwira pasi

rega zviya zvamunoona muma firimu pama sex scenes .

Ndakamboramba ndakamira zvangu ndichi nyebera kubaya baya fon, ndaive ndaka mira ndakaita kufonyora one gumbo slightly uku dako ndakaita kuri sundira kunze.

Izvi ndaizviitira kuti mboro ya Huru imire chete,i knew kuti i was looking real hot and anaconda ya Huru inotomira chete i had no doubts.

Ndakabva ndatanga kufamba zvinyoro nyoro ndichienda kuna Huru, ndakasvika ndokumira pamberi pake ndaka spreader

makumbo,nobody said anything.

Ndakabva ndamubata pamapendekete
ndokumutarisa mumaziso ndokubvandati
"Thank u Çìroc" ndakadero ndokubata bata
rangu nerumwe ruoko

ndakabva ndaita go down on my knees, i was
now inbetween his legs ndokunanga pa zip
yake neruoko rwangu

Before he new it zimbororake rakange ratove
muruoko mangu, ndave mubishi kurivhura kuti
dzoro re mbororive panze .

"Ko yave ipi ko iyi mai Mburu musadaro pliz im not in the mood pliz pliz" Huru akadaro, chakandinakidza ndechekuti aiti haazi mu mood asi iro zi oversize rake re mboro rakamira kunge danda kkkk , ndakamu ignowa ndokuikanda yese mumukamwa mangu.

Ndakaita kui licker ndichiitenderedza zidzoro rayo ne rurimi uku rumwe ruoko ruchitambisa machende, ndakabva ndachinja gear ndokutanga ku bonyora zimboro rake ne one hand at the same time muromo wangu uchienderera mberi ne blow job. Ndakanzwa akungo femereka Huru ndikaziva kuti ndiriku gona.

Huru akabva asimuka ndokumira. Akatanga

kundi svira mumukamwa kutokoirira seai svira beche, ndakanakirwa nazvo ndichibva ndadzikisa rumwe ruoko rwangu ku beche rangu ndokutanga kutambisa chibinz ndega.

Mhaiwe kana combination yacho was driving me insane , ndakazongonzwa Huru akugomera achibva avhomora mboro ndokutundira pa carpet.

Akandi bhowa coz ndaida kutundirwa mumukanwa ndigomedza sperm.

I complained iye akati dei ndatundira mukati mboro yaizo rara. Huru akabva abvisa trouz ne hembe ndokusara ari nude ndokugara pa sofa ari neche pa edge achibva aita kuzembera ku back kwe sofa.

Ndakabva ndaziva kuti aida kuti ndiite kugarira

mboro.

Ndakasimuka ndokuuya ndokumutanyanga
ndakamu furatira, ndaka aimer pa beche
ndokudzika sendakuno mu gara ichibva
yatanga ku nyura mboro yese ndiye hwaaaa.

Ndainzwiririra ka pain bt kainakidzira futi.
Ndakatanga ku rider bdiri slow at first haa
zimboro iri kuseri chaiko. Ndakakoira ndakamu
bata mumabvi iye Huru aive akandibata mu
waist achindibatsira. Aitoita semunhu akabata
mutswi arikutswa kkkk.

Mboro inonaka ascana ummmm ndakange
ndisizavi kana chinhu i was in my own world of
fantasy ndakabva nda gwinha gwinha
ndichitunda ndokubva ndapera simba
ndokuramba ndakanyudziwa kudaro.

Huru akabva andi vhomora ndokunditsveta pasi.
ndakanzwa kuti aifamba achienda but
ndakashaya kuti aiendepi. So ndakaramba
ndakangorara pai ndisina power ndakazvigutira
mboro.

Huru akazodzoka aine blanket ndikamubvunza
kuti ko yave ipi futi ye jira iyi.

Akandisimudza ndokundiisa pasofa, akatora jira
riya ndokuriwaridza pasi pamusoro pe carpet,
akanditora ndokundiisa pasi pamusoro pe jira
riya.

"Ko jira rine basa rei tadii kungoitira pa carpet
kasi unotywa kusvibisa carpet.or taingoenda
kunosvirirana pa bed" ndakadero ndichitoti Huru
anopenga.

"Ndoda kumbokuravidza sviro yepa floor saka carpet haiite inosvuura mabvi angu coz ndoda kukurova Newspaper"akadero Huru,ndakashaya kuti inonzi newspaper yacho ndeipi iyoyo kkkkk ah Huru uyu mabasa chokwadi

"Missionary ndiyo newspaper kkkk"akadero Huru achitovhura makumbo nekuto nyudza zimbororo rake raive richamira.

Akatanga kukoira Huru ummmmm zvainaka, ndakanzwa difference yacho yepa mubhedha nepasi.

Pasi panonaka ascana mumbozvizama mudzimba umo. Ma strokes ese ainyatsonzwika coz pasi pari solid .pa bed panenge pachitamba tamba.

Huru akabva abudirwa neshavi zvino akange

awedzera speed akuita hammering . Akabva anditora makumbo ndokua unza nechekumusoro wangu ndokuabata nemaoko ese, iye ndokusara ne beche rese

Akatanga kusvira hake musviriro wake weku ma olympics haaada ndakanakirwa hangu.

Paya paakandisvira kumba kwake akange atipfuurei.haa apa ndakasvirwa hangu .

Akabva andisvikira nemuromo ndokundikisa uku achikoirira rough ndakatanga kubvunda bvunda ndiye vibration.akabva aziva kuti ndakutunda achibva aroverera mberi mberi ndokuramba ari mberi kudaro achitundira mberi.

Takabva tarara takadero hameno kuti kwenguva yakadini.

Takatozomutswa ne fon ya Huru yakanga yave kurira, Huru akavhunduka ndokutora fon ndokuona vari mai Tari vaifona. Ndakatarisa

time ummm dzakange dzaenda it was 12
midnight...

Murume uyu anonzi Huru ndamutadza ahyas ha
ha ha ha ha.....ummm hameno regai tigonzwa
kumberi mu 22.....

END OF 21

CHAPTER 22

Plan yandakange ndaronga yekuti Mburu auye ku Zim from Angola kuti azokwira mkadzi wake so that nhumbu yakapihwa mai Mburu na Norgimbi ive legitimate, yakabudirira.

Mai Mburu vakandizivisa kuti Mburu akauya

akasvira, uye aifarira mari yakange yabuda ku Noczim kwaakamboshanda. Mburu haana zvaaiziva kuti mari haina kubuda ku Noczim asi kuti yaitove yekumu vhara kumitisa nekusvira mkadzi wake kwakange kwaitika kusvika pakumu nhumburisa.

Ndaive ndakato relaxer zvangu ndiri pa den na mai Tari tiri panze pama garden chairs, pandakaona mota ya Mai Mburu ichisvika, ndakabva ndarohwa ne hana se zvamunongo zivawo hanzi the guilty are afraid. But ndakakwanisa kuramba ndiri normal pachiso.

Mota yakapinda mu yard ndokumira, mumota makabuda mai Mburu na Mburu wacho nhumbu yakange yatokura zvekuma 5 months yakange

yakutoonekwa. Mburu haana kuzodzokera ku Angola kubva zvaakadzoka pandakamuita kuti auye kuzosvira.

Vaviri ava vaitaridza kufara chaizvo, ndakangoti nechemumoyo blaz ava vakafa focus zvegore rese.

"Titambire titambire mai na baba zvichauya" vakadero mai Tari vachisimuka kuno chingamidza vasahwira wavo. Ndakabva ndasimukawo ku chingamidzawo Mburu but ndainyara kunyatso mutarisa mumaziso coz yandakamutamba ummm ma1, kana neni ndega ndaitoziva kuti ndaive mhata yemunhu.

Vakagara pasi ma introductions achibva aitwa

coz taive tisinga zivane na Mburu. Takagara hedu mai Tari ndokuuya nema drinks ndokunwa tichiita nyaya tichiseka hedu.

Pese apa mai Mburu vaibiridzira kutarisa kwandiri ne ziso rine lust. Ndaibva ndatarisa kuside ,ndakangoti mkadzi uyu ane miyedzo shuwa.

Vakazodzokera havo kumba kwavo ndokusara na mai Tari vakungoti "Mwari akanaka shuwa mai Mburu vakazowanirwa nyasha, vanga vatambura nenyaya ye mbereko. Mburu akaoma askana akangoti kuuya achibva Angola nekusviko zadza mkadzi. Ndofunga akawana n'anga inogona kurapa ku Angola ikoko coz umm zvange zvaramba zvemwana"

"Hoo saka patsvene haa ndaona kuti vese varikufara shuwa. Saka murume haachadzokeri kubasa here ku Angola" ndakango juta kutauro wo but the truth is ndaive ndakuto gaya nhumbu dzangu dzeku Joni neya Catherine kuti hadzisi dzakatozvarwa here.

Ndakange ndagarisa ndisati ndadzokera ku South kuvakadzi vangu madam Nikita na Rura but ndaipota ndichifona, vaive vave ku complainer nzara yemboro.

Ndaiva vhara ne statement yekuti ndakamirira passport yanda ka applier haisati yabuda. Ndakange ndanyepera Nikita mu vet kuti mota yaakandipa as a birthday present yakabiwa saka mumota ndomaive ne passport.

Ndaiitira kuti pakuzodzokera ku South
ndaizobvunziwa kuti mota iripi,sezvo
ndakaishandisa kuvhara ma1 kuna mai Tari
nekuvapa as a present.

Ndaitotarisa zvangu whatsapp yangu the other
day ndaka laxer pa den ndiri one, mai Tari
vainge vaenda ku pharmacy kwavo, ndakaona
profile pic ya Catherine ari mu hospital bed
akabata kamwana karusvava kaive kakatsvuka
kuita murungu chaiye. Pa status paive pakanzi
welcome mhofu Junior.

Ndakarohwa ne hana kuti Catherine
akatobatsirwa, hanzi mhofu Junior , kureva kuti

Fatso ndiye mhofu, inga zvakatooma kkkkk.
Ndakashaya kuti ndosenda message here kana
kuti ndodii.

Ndakashamisika neni coz i suddenly got excited
with the thought yekuva nemwana mukomana,
but eish gomba harina mwana.

Ndakabva ndangoshinga ndika senda whatsapp
message ndichiti-- "makorokoto muzukuru
nezijaya rako iro inga wagona kuzvara,
ndichauya ndozoona chizukuru changu" ndakati
muzukuru kuitira kuti ikaonekwa message na
Fatso asa gaye hora. Anongoti ndi Sekuru
vemukadzi.

Aive offline Cathrine so ndakabva ndasiya kuti azopindura. Ndati gare gare ndakaona message yapinda from Catherine----- "Sorry ndakaverengera kukuudza, kwave ne mwana mukomana kuno. Ndirikunyara zvisingaite naye coz he is a spitting image of you haana kana one chaakafanana na Fatso. Wakandiitirawo mabasa iwe"

I texted back---- " Hoo shaa i cant wait to see my son.uripi izvozvi ndoda kungomuona chete usatye hako baba vake ndi Fatso hanti waiziya"

Cathy texted-----" Ummm usauye ndiri kumba kwedu Fatso haapo akaenda ku Gokwe nezuro pane dzaari kutsikisa. Ndinoti ndiwe ani kunana moms nhay plus ko vakaona kufanana ne

mwana"

I replied----"Moms vako vanoerei mutupo wavo"

Cathy-----" Ah unoudini mutupo wamoms vangu iwe Huru . Ndi va Magumbo, iwe unomboerei nhayi iwe. Ende zvakandiomera handizivi seyi ndisina kumbokubvunza uchadaro uri hanzvadzi yangu"

Me-----" Ah hezvo, zvabva zvaita manje ndowana masvikiro kuzoona mwana, zvangu zvaita"

Cathy-----" urikuti kudii ko iwe zvako zvaita zviyi. Masvikiro erudzii nyatsotaura tinzwe"

Me-----" Moms vako ihama yangu ini ndiri Chitova, utori muzukuru wangu iwe. Ndinouya kumba kwenyu then iwe u will introduce me kuna moms vako unoti ndaimbove lecturer wako ku Poly paya pawakamboita ma studies e marketing yawakazosiira munzira iya. So wangonditi sekuru nenyaya yemutupo wenyu moms. Uchaona kuti vanofara seyi moms vako. Zvinenge zvave nyore chero Fatso anenge akuziva kuti ndiri Kule"

Catherine akabva ati nditouya izvozvi coz mai vake pane kwavaida kuzoenda, akandiudza kuti moms vake vaifarira zvima super doro

remasese.

Ndakatora mota ndokunanga ku Glennorah kwana Cathrine. Ndakasvikotenga five zvima Super ntu biltong tweekuzo tsenga tsenga vachirova masese ivo mai Catherine.

Ndakasvika ndokupaka mota panze pe gate ndokubuda ndakunanga kumba kwana Cathy. Ndaka gamuchirwa ndokupinda mumba , haa zvinhu zvese zvakafamba according to plan mai Catherine vakafara zvikuru kuti vawana hama yavo, vaisa ziva kuti hama yacho inhubu. Ndakange ndave kunzi hanzvadzi ndainzi ndine zera ne last born yemumba mavo.

Ndakararatidzwa mwana ndikarohwa nehana coz

aive akafanana nevana vangu zvisingaite.
Ummm mai Tari havafaniri kuti vamuone coz
vanotobva vaziva kuti mabasa angu aya.

Shungu dzangu ndaida kuona mboro kuti yaive
ka anaconda here. Ndakabva nda gaya ndokuti
kuna Cathy " muzukuru mwana anenge aita
tsvina muchinjei pamper" ndakadero
ndichimutambidza kuna Cathy .

" umm sekuru mazviona sey imi makunyepera
mwana" akadero Catherine achitoradzika ka
cheche pasofa achibvisa pamper . Ndakarohwa
ne hana coz mpfanha ainge akatakura ka
anaconda kake . Ndakabva ndaziva kuti avo ndi
Mr Hurungudo chaivo.

Handina kuzo nyanya kugara ndakabva

ndaoneka .

Ndichingoti budei mu gedhe rana Catherine ndiye dhuma dhuma nemurume wemuzukuru Letty. Ndakashamisika kumuona ari kuno kumaraini kwana Catherine coz ndaiziva achigara ku Glenview.

Iye ndiye akatanga kundiona

"Ah ah ah ndi sekuru Huru here ava , vakomana ko murikuitei kuno ku jecha sekuru Huru , makanzwa nani kuti tave kugara kuno. Manga musina kurasika tiri pa next door pamai Catherine apo." Akadero muzukuru Jiri . Musoro wangu wakatanga tenderera nedzungu nenyaya yekuti ndakanga ndave kutya kuti sezvo muzukuru akanga ave kugara pa next

door nana Catherine achazopedzisira aziva
zvemwana wa Catherine achaona kufanana
neni. Coz zvakuzikamwa kuti ndaonekwa
ndichibva pamba pana Catherine. Shit.apa mai
Catherine na Catherine vaive varipo sevanhu
vandi buritsa pamba pavo.

"Aah muzukuru ko uriseyi ko makatanga rini
kugara kuno .iko manga marova ndakakugumai
hapazi patove ne five months here haa
musadaro vakomana" ndakadero ndokubva
ndanzwa mai Cathrine vatanga kutaurawo. Mai
vaitaurisa ivava ivo vana Magumbo vakati
havanyarari

"Hezvoo Chitova munozivana na Moyondizvo ava,ndanzwa muchiti muzukuru kwaari. Vano renter pa next pedu apo haa takagarisana zvakanaka chose. Vana Moyondizvo ndivo ka vakati roora. Maswera sey seiko arume angu Moyondizvo" vakadero mai Catherine vachiombera muzukuru wangu. Haa aya ndiwo ma1 ummmm hameno chikasabvondoka. Mai Tari dei vakasauya uya kuno coz Catherine vanomuziva paya pavakabata bhurugwa rake mu bedroom. Ah hameno.

"Taswera Magumbo arisey mucheche muzukuru mutsva" muzukuru Jiri akadavira mai Catherine. Ndakabva ndapererwa nokuona kuti vanhu ava vaito dyidzana zvakasimba.ndakangoti hameno regai tigoona.

"Sekuru Huru handei munooni kumba muzukuru wenyu arimo mumba,hamunga mbo dzokeri musina ku svika pamba" akadero muzukuru .

Mai Catherine na Cathrine vakabva vadzokera havo kwavo ini ndakuendwa neni pa next door panova ndipo paive pamba peva zukuru.

Takasvika muzukuru Jiri arimberi , takananga mu sitting room.

"Mai Mandy hona munhu wandauya naye" akadero muzukuru Jiri achiudza mkadzi wake

muzukuru Letty uyo wandakanga ndapaza nyini
five months back.

Muzukuru Letty aive akagara hake pa sofa
achidya something brownish chandakashaya
kuti chii.

"Hezvoo ko Sekuru Huru wabva navo kupi Ba
Mandy. Mhoroi kani sekuru Huru" akadero
muzukuru Letty achitaridza kushamisika
zvikuru nekundiona. Akabva asimuka kuti andi
mhorese, ndipo pandakaona mashura a
jatiwero ipapo.

Muzukuru aive ne nhumbu yakanga
yavekutooneka .akandi mhoresa hangu but
ndakapera mate mumukanwa, ndakabva
ndafunga musvirirano wataive taita musi we
birthday rangu kumba kwangu. Ndakabva ndati

nechemu moyo "Oh no not again" imwe nhumbu yangu futi here, haa but maybe iyi ndeya muzukuru Jiri muridzi we mukadzi.

"Ko sekuru makufungei ko kkkkk. Murisey mbuya vangu variseyi havo nana Tari" akadero muzukuru Letty ndichibva ndaona kuti atodya mavhu epa churu.

Takazogara pasi ndokumbo kurukura kurukura. I noticed kut muzukuru Letty ainyara zvisingaite aive asingadi kutarisana neni mumaziso. I understood her hangu coz zvatakaita zvekusvirana zviya ainge akadhakwa.

Ndakabva ndavaoneka coz ndakaona kuti ndakange ndavekutoomesera muzukuru Letty.

Ndakabva ndananga kumba straight away.
Pfungwa dzangu dzakange dzakufunga kumbo
dzokera ku South ndimbono simbisa rudo
rwangu ne mkadzi wangu wechirungu plus
mimba dzakange dzave pedyo neku zvarwa .

After a month i received a phone call kubva
kuna Nikita achindiudza kuti akange apona
mwana musikana mukedha, i was happy with
the news. Akandiudza kuti Rura akange apona
mwana mkomana, ndakango nyemwerera
ndega kunge ndinopenga. I had to make a plan
kuti ndiende ku South chopaz .

A week after ndakato relaxer ndichiona tv,
phone yangu yakabva yarira pandaka tarisa

ndakaona dziri number dza Rura

"Hello Rura hw ar u my dear, kuri seyi ku Mzansi
hwz my son" ndaka answer nekubvunza mwana

"Cìroc shaa handizi bow, ndanzi na madam
boss ndimbo mira basa shaa" akadero Rura
achichema . Ndakashaya kuti ko zvakafamba
sey ko Nikita apindwa neyi kuita hutsinye
hwakadero

"Ko hanzi zvaita sey futi nyatso taura,what did u
do to deserve this" ndakabvunza

" It all started after ndakumbira cell number
yako yeku zim ikoko kuna madam boss

Nikita,coz ndaida kukudza kuti
ndakabatsirwa.So vakandinyima vakati unoidii
cell number yemurume wangu
ndokundipopotera zvisingaite, iniwo neshungu
nekurwadziwa ndakavaudza kuti ndaida
kukuudza kuti ndakapona mwana wako.
Handizi kuziva kuti ndakazviitirei. Sorry to say
this Huru ndokuda shaa .ndaida kurwadzisa
chimurungu chako ichocho. Basa ndinotsvaga
rimwe haiwawo. Plus i know iwe unondida u will
look after me and our baby,agoti kufanana
newe mwana wedu ane zinhu serako"
akatsanangura Rura nyaya yacho .ndakapera
power nezvakange zvaitwa na Rura ,
ndakapererwa nemashoko.

"Nooo mheni ko wakazviitirei hona manje tait
yawakundipinzisa Rura hindava uchiita
chimbata chakadero haaa hauna brain iwe

.saka uchaita sei" ndakamudira mweya
ndakange ndatotsamwa.

"Saka uchaendepi iwe uri nherera kudaro,
ndinodzoka seyi iwe wandiporongera
kudaro"ndaka demba demba

"Ndirikuuya ku Zim ikoko andipa mari yangu
yese apa akatotsvaga umwe maid atovepo.
Ndina mainini vangu vari ku harare ikoko
mwana we hanzvadzi yamai vangu
,takangoonana tiri vadiki hameno kana iye
achiri kundiziva. Ndiyo hama yangu yasara
yandinoziva. Ndinonomutsvaga ndave ku Zim
pane vamwe mai vanoziva kwaari ndiko
kwandichasvikira"akadero Rura ini ndakabva
ndapererwa ne pfungwa ndikangoti horaiti

ndozonzwa newe.

Ndakazo fonerwa na madam vangu Nikita from South Africa vachidya gaka haikona zvekutamba. She wanted me kuti nditoenda ku South immediately coz i had some explaining to do. Hanzi

"How dare you sleep and impregnate the help i raised you from nothing you had nothing but a big dick,i took you in nd gave you life and let you marry me now you disrespect me by sleeping with that cheap whore now she got yo son, now she is runnning awhile at the mouth she is bragging and telling all that crap that you love. Listen here now Bozo u bring yo ass here pronto i want an explanation from otherwise we

gonna divorce" akajamuka mwana wa misisi.
Hana yangu yakarova pangu pakange pandi
perera manje

"C'mon cwtheart watchu toking about , dont
listen to that maid she is lying to you how dare
she vomits such shit to u. Watchu saying she
got my son, holy crap how can that be. Listen
honey my passport will be out in a week's time
then i will come. Pliz just calm down dont let
that helper fool you shz upto something just
send her away before she feeds you more
damning lies." Ndakadero ndakutotaurawo kuti
Rura i mhata i had no choice coz Ruma
yaakange atamba ndiko kunonzi kundi bvisirwa
bhonzu pamuromo ndakuda kusveta muto waro
uya unonaka.

Nikita akanzwisisa akati achandimirira pandouya after a week but akati she was thinking of divorcing me. Eish ndiyo tait manje iyi zvino ndakange ndati ndapinda

Iko kukara kwanguwo beche kwazondiparira manje. Murombo haarovi chinenguwo vakomana.

#Ruramai

Pangu pakange pazondi perera manje , ndakange ndave kuzvituka kuti ko chandakange ndozviitira chiiko futi ndakaudzirei madam boss kuti ndakamitiswa na Huru murume wavo.

Ruvengo rwangu kuna madam boss
rwakazondisvitsa pasiriipo manje. Basa zvino
zvara pera ndinotangira papi, dei Huru anga
aripo aindibatsira.

Ndaifunga zvese izvi ndiri mu bus raive
rakananga ku Zim from Joberg. Mwana wangu
na Huru akange ave ne about a month a zvarwa.

Taive takananga ku Harare kwa Sekuru vangu
asi sekuru ava hanzvadzi ya mai vangu vaive
vakafa zvese ne mudzimai wavo.akange atanga
kufa ndi mbuya. Sekuru vakasara vakaroora
umwe mkadzi uyo anova aive ariye arikugara
kumba kwandaienda.

Ndaida kuti andiudze kune mwana wa sekuru
uyo ainzi ari mu Harare makare imomo.

Ndakatanga kufunga va bereki vangu
ndokutanga kubudisa misodzi nokuti vakange
vave kuma zivandadzoka.

Ndakatanga kufunga kuti saka Huru achandi
roora here. Huru wacho akapedzisira ave kundi
tuka kuti ndaudzirei chimukadzi chake
chechirungu chokwadi. Asi Huru anondida
ndinozviziva. Ndinonomuona ku Harare
ndichimutaridza mwana wake anenge iye uyu.
Achafara zvikuru. Ndakambonyemwerera
ndakatarisa chimwana changu chandaive
ndakaisa pamakumbo angu.

Bus rakazosvika ku Harare ndichibva
ndabvunza kunokwirira makombi anoenda ku
Waterfalls, ndakaziviswa ndokunokwira kombi

yakanondisvitsa ku waterfalls kuya.
Ndakabvunza bvunza address ndokuwana
chimwe chikomana chakandiperekedza
kunosvika kumba kwa Sekuru.

Step mbuya vaigara nevamwewo vandisina
kunzwisisa kuti ndivanani so i never bothered to
ask. Ivo vakange vasinga ndizivi pachiso asi
vaiziva nezvangu.

Taka kurukurirana ndikava udza kuti ndaida
kuenda kumba kwa mainini Queen.

Vakati ivo vakange vave nenguva vasinga
taudzani na mainini saka parizvino havazivi kuti
varikupi,asi vanogona kundipa number address
ye pavaimbogara ku Avondale.

Ave mangwana ndakafumo woneka
ndokunanga ku Avondale kuya ndokusvikowana
paine vamwe mai vakabva vandipa address
yeku Mt Pleasant kwavakange vave kugara.

Ndakazonosvika ku Mt Pleasant kuya
kwakutoda kuno doka.

Ndakawana paine intercom ndokubaya bhatani
ndichibva nda davirwa nezwi rechikadzi .
Ndakabvunza kuti ndipo panogara mainini
Queen here.

Mkadzi wacho akamboshamisika ndokumboti
zii kwakuzoti imi ndimi ani uye Queen wacho
chii chenyu. Ndakataura kuti ndinonzi Rura
ndoku explainer. Gate rakabva ravhurwa

ndokupinda.

Ndakaona kufanana na mai vangu kwakanga kwakaita mainini Queen ndikanzwa misodzi ichierera pamatama angu .

Vakauya ndokundimbundikira ndokupinda neni mumba. Ndokumbo chema tese takadaro . Takazoti shungu dzapera ndoku tanga kutaura.

Mainini vaive vakaroorwa zvakanaka vaine vana 2 vaskana. Murume wavo vakati aive amboenda kunotsvaga ma potatoes kuma plots. Maininin vakafarira mwana wangu ndokubvunza kuti ko baba vemwana vaivepi.

Ndakavanyepera ndikati vasara ku South Africa.

Handina kuzonyanya kugara ndaive ndakaneta
ne rwendo ndakabva ndataridzwa kwekuno rara
ndokunorara.

Kuzoti ave mangwana mangwanani ndakamuka
ndoku geza noku gezesa mwana
,ndakashevedzwa ku breakfast iyo inodyiwa
nemunhu wese tiri pa dining table ndakasviko
gara table was already set, mainini Queen vaive
vatogara nevana vavo bamnin ndivo vandisina
kuona.

Ndakagara hangu ndakafuratira passage inobva

kuma bedroom, ndakaisa mwana wangu
pamakumbo ndokutanga kumuyamwisa sezvo
akange ave kuchema.

Ndipo pandakanzwa vana va mainini Queen avo
vaive vakatsvuka sewangu mwana vakuti Daddy
daddy daddy. Ndipo pandakasimudza musoro
kuti ndione murume akange aroora mainini
vangu.

Munhu wandakaona ndakatadza ku zvi believer
nokuti ndakaona ari Huru wangu my one and
only Huru. Ndakanzwa kutsva ndiye rima
kumeso kwangu ndiye ziii.....

Haiwa vakuru vakataura wani Hanzi Rine
manyanga..... kkkk #dead zvangu nekuseka

END OF 22

CHAPTER 23

I was busy brushing my teeth when i heard the sound of the bell ringing from the dining room, and i knew it was breakfast time. Quickly finished and went straight to the dining room.

As i was approaching the dining table

ndakashamisika kuona kuti pa dining table
paive nemuenzi wechikadzi.

Ndakashaya kuti ndiyani nokuti aive aka
tsikitsira akandifuratira. Ndakangoti ndozoona
kuti ndiyani ndasvika pa table.

Ndakuda kusvika pa table ndakanzwa vana Tari
na Tsitsi vakuti daddy daddy daddy. Vachifarira
kuuya kwangu ku breakfast.

Ndipo mukadzi uya muenzi paaka simudza
musoro achitarisa kwandiri .

Ndakarohwa nehana kuita seicha tsemuka coz
ndakaona mkadzi uyu achiita kunge Ruramai
wangu we Joni. But ndakazviramba mumusoro
mangu kuti hazvinga mboiti its totally
impossible. Anenge achidei pamba pangu huye

aparatidzwa nani

Ndiri pakati pekufunga kudaro ndakaona
mkadzi uya achitaridza kupera simba achibva
musoro waita kuregedzeka uchiita sekuwira
pasi achibva ati zii akadaro.

Ndakashamiswa na mai Tari vakushedza
mkadzi uya vachiti

"Rura Rura Ruramai chiiko ko waitwa sei
mwanangu" vakabva vasimuka pa chair
ndokumhanyira paive ne mkadzi uya wavaiti

mwangu Rura. Vakasvikatora mwana aive pamakumbo e mkadzi uya ndokunditambidza sezvo ndakange ndato svika pa scene of drama.

Ndakange ndave confused ndakatarisa chimwana chandaive ndabatiswa ndokurohwa nehana , ndakati ko Catherine auya kumba kwangu kuzoitei coz chimwana ichi kufanana zvese hazvo emwana wa Catherine. But mkadzi uyu anenge Rura ende mai Tari varikumu shevedza vachiti Rura futi.

Iri ndiro firimu randirikuona iri. Rura abva nepi kana ariiye.

mai Tari vakabva vabvisa mkadzi uya pa chair ndokumurarisa pasi vave kuita zvavo zvechi nurse,

Vakasimudza top yaive yakapfekiwa ne mkadzi uya anenge Rura kusvika mazamu ave panze vachibva vati ndivaunzire mvura.

Ndakaita chopaz kutora mvura pa table yaive muchi water bottle yaitonhora ndokuva tambidza. Uku mazidya emukadzi uya akange achionekera kutsvuka, ipapo pfungwa dzangu dzakambo drifter ndakutapirirwa ndakatomboti neche mumoyo chimukadzi chinenge chinofamba ichi chinenge chine mhata dzacho kwadzo.

Mai Tari vakamwaya mvura kumeso nemuzvidya zve mkadzi uya, achibva ati pengenu kumuka ndokugara pasi achidhonzera

skirt yake ku safe side achibva atanga kutaura rubber , ndipo pandakazio ziva kuti pangu pakange pandiperera ndakange ndakai gichera pautsi.

"Ciroc mudiwa Giroc wangu wabva nepi. Ko waziva sey kuti ndiri kuno kwa mainini Queen, wamuona here mwana wako uyo junior Hurungudo. Kubva mafanana kuita ma roko buns chaiwo. Iwe neni ne mwana wedu haticha dzokeri kuchimurungu chiya chaikuita murume wacho. Chimurungu chiya chaiku batira Giroc murume wangu chihombe kwauri ndakasiya ndachiudza" akataura zvese Ruramai ini manje ndakange ndango mira sechiumbwa chiri pa display mumuromo makange mapera mate nekuoma. Gure rese pachende bvuu.

Mai Tari vakange vagarawo pasi vakabata
pamoyo pavo nemaoko ese,vakaterera mashura
akange achi burwa na Ruramai uyo
wandakabva ndatoziva kuti anehukama navo.

"Mainini Queen uyu ndiye mukwasha wenyu uyu
ndiye murume wangu arikuda kundi roora
taishanda tese pa murungu ku South Africa .
Huru mhoresa mai vangu ava" akadero Rura
ndikatoona kuti dzakange dzato dambuka.

"Ko zvaitaseiko nhai Rura urikumbozama ku....."
mai Tari havana kuzopedzisa kutaura vakabva
vafenda ndokuwira pasi. Ndakabva ndamhanya
ndokunoisa mwana pasofa ndokudzoka

ndakuzama kuita first aid kuna mai Tari

"Mai Tari , mai Tari , mai Tari muka kani ko waitasey" ndakadero ndokutora mvura iya yaive yambodirwa Rura ndoku mwaya ku face kwamai Tari.

Ndaka demba kuti ndaka kasirisa kuvamutsa nokuti vakamuka vaine dzungu rakapetwa ruviri.

Ndakangozoonza maooko avo ave pa huro ya Ruramai vakamudzipa kuita sevachamuuraya. Rura zvini mazido akange abuda, ndaka vhunduka ndokundo bata mai Tari

ndokuvabvisa maoko pahuro ya Rura
ndokuenda navo pa side.

" matuzvi aurikutura aya ndeapi iwe Rura .
Murume wangu unomuzivirepi iwe. Wakuda
kuuya pano kuzonditorera murume wa gu
ndakatarisa. Manje handizi bharanzi ini" mai
Tari vakadero , ndakashamisika zvikuru kuti mai
Tari vakange vakarasika zvachose havana
kunyatsonzwa nyaya. Anyway zvaitove bow
coz vaifunga kuti ndiri innocent.

"Ko zvaita sey nhay mhai makuda murume

wangu here. Manje maka jaidzwa uyu
hamunditorere manje oh namai vangu kudai"
Ruramai akaderowo achidya marasha achibata
bata muhuro make makange makurwadza
nekudzipiwa na mai Tari

Akabva amhanyira kuna mai Tari ndokukanda
chibhakera, ini ndakange ndaregedza mai Tari
coz mwana akange adonha pasofa akuchema.

Haa handina kumboona zvakadero. Vakadzk
ava vakange vango tadza kunzwisisa padikidki.

Vakarwisa vachi shaudhana ndainginzwa kuti zi
hure umwe akati beche rimatuzvi haaa .mwana
akanga akungo chema saka kuti ndimuisse pasi
futi aive ma 1.

Ndakazongopedzisira ndamuisa pasi
achichema kudaro ndakunobata coz vakadzi
vakanve zvino vabvarurirana ma dhirez
ndakaona uyu rura matako ese ave panze ,
ukuwo mai Tari mazi boobs avo akange
avepanzewo. Pakange pasina kana kumira
mushe. Ndakada kutj ndibate mai Tari
ndikanzwa dzviii ndabatwa jende, ndakaridza
mhere vakoma jende hariite ndakarwadziwa
zvakaipa.

"Wakasvira mwana wangu ka iwe Huru.
Wakasvira mwana wangu ukamumitisa ka iwe
Ciroc. Manje nhasi ndoda kukudzura
mazichende iwayo tigoona kuti unozo svira sey"
mai Tari vakadero ndikashaya kuti vakange
vachinja nguvai vakange vazofunga sey kuti ini
ndini culprit. Ndakazama kuda kubvisa maoko
avo pa jende rangu but ndakange ndapera

power. Rura akange anotora mwana wake anzwa kuti anyanya kuchema.

"Iwe Rura chiterera kwandiri, iyi mhombwe iyi yaurikuti murume wako ndivo bamnin vako murume wangu. Tarisa mabig pictures ayo emuchato uone kuti haaziriiye here aripo ipapo. Murume uyu ndaneta naye nenyaya yekusvira svira vakadzi nyaya dzake dzawandisa.manje thus time ndirikumusiya"

vakadero mai Tari vachibva vandiregedza jende ndichibva ndawira pasi .Vakabva vatanga kuchema vachizviwisira pazi vachi zvozvonyongoka se nyoka.

Rura akange zvino agara pasi achi chemawo achingo demba demba. It was a total disaster.

Apa ndakange ndazogurwa kunorira.

Ndakabva ndanzwa intercom kurira kureva kuti paive nevanhu vaive pa gate. Ndakasimuka wth a struggle ndokungo presser to open the gate.

Ndakatofunga kuti zvapaita vaenzi ndingambowane ka break from all this shindig yaiitika iyi. It was a total mess, I used to be a man of plans but this time around i was fucked.

Ndakaudza vakadzi vaviri ava kuti vamhanyd kunopfeka zvakanaka coz pane vanhu vakange vauya. Surprisingly vese vaka mhanyira kuma

bedroom kuno chinja nokuti vakange vatonzwa mota ichipaka panze, so they had no choice.

I composed myself ndokunovhura door kuti ndione kuti ndivanani. Vanhu vandaka sanganidzana navo ipapo ndakabva ndaziva kuti murombo haarovi chine nguwo vakomana. Ndiyo inonzi from the frying pan into the fire chaiyo iyi.

Paive na mai Catherine, Catherine nemwana wake wedu, Fatso nevainge vabereki va Fatso. Catherine aitaridza kuti aitochema.

Vakapinda mumba team yese vachitaridz
kushaya mufaro zvikuru. Ndakanyepedzera ku
smiler ndichi mhoresa vanhu vese. Ndakazoona
muzukurj wangu Jiri murume akupindawo
ndikashaya kuti ariku kwana papi pangaya dza
Catherine.

Muzukuru Jiri uya ane mkadzi wake
wandakasvira musi we party ndiye akatanga
kutura.

"Makadiniko Sekuru Huru, maona tauya

takawanda kudai mhuri yekwa mai Catherine neye kumu kwasha kwana Farai, ndino vimba mhuri yekwa Mhike hamuizivi"akadero muzukuru Jiri ndokuenderera mberi nekutaura.

"Sekuru nyaya iri pano inoda mbuya mai Tati varipo pano nokuti inyaya hombe chaizvo"

Akadero muzukuru, achinditarisa zvekubira bira mumaziso , ndipo pandakaziva kuti ndaive pa tight chaiyo kwete yema nhema nhema.

Ndakasimuka ndokunanga ku main bedroom kunoshevedza mai Tari, vanova vakabva vanditarisa neziziso reruvengo ndokuti

"Kunei kwaitikei uye ndivanani" handina kupindura ndakango buda ndoku dzokera kuno gara mu lounge ndiri ziii ndakamirira kunzwa

nyaya.

Mai Tari vakazouya ndikaona Rura ateverawo kwakugara pa carpet.

"Pamusoroi mbuya mai Tari muchiona tauya mumba menyu kudai nevaenzi vamusungazivi ava hakuna kumira mushe"akadero muzukuru Jiri . Mai Tari havana kunge vaona Catherine nokuti aive akatsikitsira .

"Nhau iri pano ndeye musikana uyu anonzi Catherine . Catherine akaroorwa kwa Mhike nemwanakomana wavo uyu agere apo anonzi

Farai. Zvino kuroorana kwakaita vaviri ava inhau yekuti Catherine was pregnant. She gave birth to a baby boy, everything was well until 2 days ago. Mwana akangitanga kuramba kuyamwa mukaka wa amai vake .so ane 2 days asirikuyamwa. Haasati akukwanisa kudya chimwe chikafu kunze kwemukaka wamai vake. Zvadaro vamwene naatezvara vake sevanhu vano ziva chivanhu vakati ivo izvi zvaitaridza kuti mwana wa Catherine haazi we dzinza ravo nokuti vakazama kureverera ne mutupo wavo we mhofu asi zvakaramba. Vakachizatora muroora ndokuenda naye kumba kwavo kunova ndimo kwaa kazono reurura kuti mwana uyu ndewenyu imi sekuru Hurungudo" akatsanangura nyaya yese nemo nemo muzukuru Jiri. Ndakashaya pekupinda pakataurwa kuti mwana ndewangu . Mai Tari vakabva vasimuka ndoku bata musoro ndokupangura mhere vachidzana dzana . Neshungu vakanhonga coffee mug yaive pasi

yakange yadonha panyonga nyonga na Rura.
Ndakangozonzwa kunzi bho neneche pamusoro
pe nzeve mumusoro mug ichibva ya putsikira
mumusoro mangu,ropa ndokutanga kuyerera
down my shirt. Muzukuru akazomhanya
kunobata mai Tari nokuti vakange zvino vabata
clay vase yema ruva vachida kuputsira
mumusoro mangu.

"Musadero ambuya muno uraya murume
mukafira mujeri .yadeuka yadeuka ambuya
haigoni kuorerwa chigarai pasi typedze
nyaya"akadero muzukuru

"Muzukuru ndatambura na sekuru vako ava

izvozvi musati mauya tanga tichitorwa nokuti vakamitisa mwana wangu uyo agere apo mwana wavatete vangu. Ini this time ndakututa twangu ndiyende ndazvitadza zve hure remurume iri" mai Tari vakadero .ndakabva ndasimuka roparichidonha ndokunanga ku bedroom , ndakatora bandage ndokuzvipomba musoro kusvika ropa ramira kubuda ndoku dzokera ku court session. Ndakange ndisisa gaye manje, ndakange ndamirira kuti vataure zvavanoda ndo bvuma chete coz i was as guilty as charged.

"Sekuru Huru munobvumirana nazvo here kuti mwana ana Catherine ndewenyu, tisati taenderera mberi" akabvunza muzukuru

"Ndinofunga kudaro"ndakapindura

"Kufunga kudaro zvinireva kuti mune ma doubts
ka hombarume"vskadero baba va Fatso
ndokuenderera mberi" manje toda kubata
chokwadi, mwana ave ne 2 days asinga yamwi
saka imi chitorai mwana muende naye pasina
vanhu monoreverera kumadzitate guru enyu
modzoka naye. Haachina kana simba" vakadero
baba va Farai.

Ndakatambudzwa mwana ndokuenda panze
naye, ndakango jutawo tuma sasi tweekutaura
mutupo coz ini i wasn't much of tradition
following guy.

But i was shocked coz ksmwana kakabva ka sekererera kutaridza kufarira.

Ndakadzoka nemwana ndokutambidza muzukuru, muzukuru ndokupa Catherine.

Pakaitika chishamiso chikuru coz mwana akatanga kuyamwa mukaka achikavirira tumakumbo.

Vanhu vese mumba imomo vakabata miromo vachinditarisa in ndokutarisa pasi.

ipapo mai Tari ndokutanga zve noise

"Iwe hauziriiwe here wandakawana uchivatana nemurume wangu pandaibva ku Bulawayo gore rapera ukasiya ru bhurukwa rwako mu bedroom

mangu" vakadero mai Tari vachito simuka kuda
kuvinga Catherine. Vanhu vese vakabva
vabatazve miromo yavo vachu dzungudza
misoro.....

Apa munopaonawo sey apa hama dzadiwa
Huru uya ave muna Taisireva.....hamenooo
mberi.....

END OF 23

CHAPTER 24

Mai Tari havana kuzokwanisa kuenda kwaive kwakagara Catherine kuti vamurwise nokuti vskabva vabatwa na mai Catherine ndokutaurwa navo zvinyoro nyoro zvataive tisinganzwi isu vamwe vese.

Mhuri yekwana Fatso vakazopengawo zvisingaite vachipengera Catherine na mai vake kusanganisira neniwo. Vakabva vataura kuti vaida kuripwa neni ne mombe two or the amount equivalent nokuti ndini ndakange ndskonzera zvese zvazoitika izvi. Ndaka bvuma ndichibva ndasimuka ndookunotora mari yaikwanirana nemombe two ndokuvapa

ndokunyorera pasi. Vakabva vataura kuna mai Catherine kuti vaida mari yavo yavakange vabvisa ye tsvagirakuno. Ini ndakabva ndavapa mari yacho nokuti yaive sick money.

Ndakazoramwirwa Catherine nevekwana Farai zvikanzi tora mukadzi ndewako, hatingaregi mwana wedu achigara nepfambi. Ndakaona Catherine avekubudisa misodzi akanditarisa ndikanzwa tsitsi zvisingaite.

Mai va Catherine wo vakabva vati kwandiri , "Catherine ave mukadzi wako chisara naye, ndinenge ndakakumirira kuti uuye kuzobhadhara mari yekuroora".

Vakabva vaenda vose ndikasara ndakatarisana nevakadzi vangu vatatu. Zvivana zva Rura na Catherine zvaiita kunge matwins kufanana apa zvaive zvakasiyana ne mwedzi one .

Mai Tari vakaenda vakanozvikiyira mu bedroom.ndofunga vaichema varimo , ndakavarega vakadero kuti vapedze shungu dzavo.

Ndakatoona kuti pakange patoipa ndakange ndato pinda mu barika sekutamba. Ndakanyatsoona kuti akange ave ma1 chaiwo kuita vakadzi four here vakomana ndichisanganisira murungu. Ko muzukuru Letty nhumbu yaainayo kana iri yangu naye zvichabatwa futi ndoramwirwa ndoita five

vakadzi.

Ndakaramba ndichingofunga , ndikaona kuti musoro ungato tenderera then i decided to take a walk to the shops and maybe buy me two or three beers to drown my sorrows.

Pakuenda kuma shops i did not use my usual route, while on my way ndaifamba ndichifunga ma strategy kuti ndogara sei nevakadzi three ava, kuti vachawirirana here. Ko ndichabudirira kuti ndimbosvika ku South Africa here ndimbonotora more money from murungu. Ndiripakati pekufunga kudaro ndichifamba ndakanzwa kunge ndaidaidzwa nezwi rechikadzi raiti "Mr Huru mr Huru" ndakacheuka ndichitarisa pa house yaive ku left ndokuona

mkadzi aive akabereka mwana akamira pa gate asi arimukati me yard, mkadzi uyu aive akanaka zvese pachiso ne body structure yake aive nema hips nematako. Kamwana kaive kakatoita kugara zvako pamusoro pematako a mai makumbo ako aka rester pama hips ofcoz kaive kakasungwa ne towel.

Ndakabva ndananga kwavari kuti ndinzwe nyaya yavo uye nekuti vaindizivirepi.

Pandakange ndave close hana yangu yakabva yati dhii kurova mkadzi uyu akange ari mai Rosie avo vandaka zvindikita ne anaconda ku hotel yeku Jobeg, vachibva vandipa siki.

"Vemakore" vakadero mai Rosie vakanditarisa mumaziso chaimo

"Ahh hec murisey mai Rosie" ndaka pindura

Takabva takurukura nyaya dzese kubvira pata ka guma kuonana . Vaka explainer kuti siki vakange vakatoipihwawo na baba Rosie asi vakazonorapiwa havo vese. Vakabva vandikumbira ruregerero nekundirumisa ne siki. Ndakava regerera.

Vakazondivhundutsa pavakandiudza kuti kamwana kaive kumusana kwavo kaive kari kangu. Kaive kamusikana. I was relieved paakati gomba harina mwana. This meant kuti baba Rosie vaka kabiriswa.kamwana kakaburutswa kumusana ndikakapihwa

ummmm kaive kakafanana netumwe twacho
twaive kumba kwangu.

Takapanana ma cell numbrs. Mai Rosie
vachibva vati uzodzoka manheru wozoon
mwana. Ndakangoziva kuti mboro ndiyo
irikudiwa chete apa.

Ndakangobvimira kuti zvindibve zve sviro zvaive
kure neni, pfungwa dzangu dzaive pakufunga
magariro ataizoita ne mhuri yandakange
ndaunzirwa ne anaconda iyi.

Ndakasviko pinda mu bottlestore ndokutenga
beer rangu, ndakaenda kunogara mukona ndiri
one ndokutanga kunwa ndichi gaya.

Ndavekunopedzisa rechi three fon yangu
yakabva yarira, I checked ndokuona ari
Catherine aifona

"dzoka kumba hakuna kumira mushe
ndadzingwa pamba huya izvozvi" akadero
Catherine achichema

"Nani , on my way now" ndaka answer

I was lucky kuwana a friend akandiperekedza ku
den ne mota ndokundisiya pa gate. Catherine
aive panze pe gate nema bags ake akabereka
mwana wake achiburitsa misodzi.

Ndakavhura gate ne remote yangu ndokupinda na Catherine nema bags ake. Ndakawana mai Tari vari busy kushaudhana na Rura.

Ndakatoona kuti ndaitofanira kusimba kana ndichida order mumba mangu.

Mai Tari vakabva vati nenineni kwakuya vachida kupamha ye jende iya ,ndakabva ndaita hashu ndokuva bata ndichibva ndavapa zimbama rakavaitisa dzungu vachibva vsnowira pa sofa ndokuridza mhere varipo. Rura akabva ati zii akanditarisa kunge ndaive mhondi.

"Now u gotta listen very carefully imi vakadzi vatatu imi. We got a situation here, yes i know im to blame, but lets face reality. Tave kuto gara takadai u three are all my wives, i have got

enough money to look after all yo needs. I will buy a house for each of you Cathy and Rura. This house is for mai Tari. For now will allocate bedrooms for you two" ndakadero ne voice rekutonga chairo, ndaive ndisati ndakamborova mai Tari kubva takaroorana or kutaura wth such a harsh voice . Zvakashamisa vose, but then i had to do it to instill order mumba.

"Wakajaidzwa Cìroc , manje ini handibike matakanana akadai. To hell with you Huru ndati to hell handigari ne mbwa ini" vakadero mai Tari vachisimuka pavanga vawira ndokuuya kwakundi svipira mazi mate kumeso ndokufambisa vachienda ku bedroom .

Ndakatora Catherine uyo aive asiri kupaparika

ndokunomupa bedroom yake ndokudzoka
ndотора Rura ndokumupawo yake bedroom.

Ndakadzoka ndokugara mu lounge, ndakange
ndave neka dzungu ke three ma beers so
ndakambo batwa netu hope mbichana.

Ndazopeputswa nekunzwa ma suitcase
aidhonzewa, ndakavhunduka ndokuti pepu
ndakaona mai Tari vachiuya nema bags
vachima unganidza mu lounge vachidzokera
kunотора mamwe mu bedroom.

Ndakavavinga ndikabvunza kuti ko what was
going on, vakati ivo vakange vave kuenda kuti
ndisare ndichifara nema hure angu, vachireva
Cathrine na Rura. Ndakazama kuva nyengerera
kuto dii kuto dii but vakaramba kunzwisisa.

Vakandi shaudha ndakaudzwa huhure hwangu
hwese. Ndakanyatsoona kuti zveshuwa i was
at fault. Ndakavaudza mai Tari kuti ndaivada

kudarika vamwe vese but eish Rumbidzai
Queen wacho ummm akaramba aine jende.

So i decided to let her go i knew with time sh
wud come back to her senses.

She even mentioned tht she was going to file
for a divorce. She went out with her luggage
and loaded it in the car tht i gave her as a
present , She took the kids along.where she
went i had no clue.

Ndakatanga kufunga kuti manje
aendepi,ndakango pedzisira ndangoti hameno
tichaziva with time.

Catherine na Ruma seemed to be understanding kuti vanototamba irikurira. I think they were happy kuti atleast mai Tari varova pasi vasara vave two pa anaconda.

Aftr about 2hrs mai Tari vaenda ndakapinda mu bedroom ma Rura ndichida kuti ndibate pane pfungwa dzake maererano nezvese zvakange zvaitika kubva paakauya. Ndakawana achango pedza kuradzika mwana pa bed. Akange akamonera Zambia raka vhara mazamu richigumira just just below magaro mazidya ake aive panze akatsvukirira kuti mbuu. For a minute there i got a hard on. Mboro yakagwinha sechirauro chadyira hove kuti gwi gwi.

Ndakabva ndagara pa bed ndichi baya baya fon.

Rura akabva atanga iye kutaura. Akandiudza kuti ndaive tsotsi risingaite uye haafe akakanganwa zvandakaita zvese izvi.

Apa aitura akagara pa side pangu mazi thighs ake achindi tormenter.

The only thing i managed to was sorry , anaconda ndiyo yakange yave in charge yakange zvino yafuta kuita kunge ms baloon mamwe aya anenge ma sausage kana afuridzwa.

Ndakaisa ruoko rwangu pazvidya zvake
ndokutanga kupuruzira, Rura akabva abvisa
ruoko rwangu ndokurwu bvisa.

"Pliz ndisiye m not in the mood to do tht, i have
got a lot going in my mind right now. Mainini
Queen has just left nd i dont knw kuti
varikuenda kupi ,this is all bcoz of me and you.
Nw iwewe u ar only thinking of sex. Cmon what
kind of man are you" Rura akabva atanga
kuchema ndoku ndidzinga mu room .

Eish yakamakisa coz mboro yakange yazvimba
zvinoonekwa.

Ndichibuda akabva avhara door ndoku locker.

Ndakambo mira mu passage ndokubva
ndananga kwa Catherine ku bedroom. She was

wearing ka skin tight ke black ne sleeveless top.

Ndaka medzera mate coz she ws looking so stunning. I tried my moves kwaari but my attempts hit a brickwall. Ndakabudiswa futi imomo ne shaudhing.

Ndakavanzwisisa hangu kuti zveshuwa vakange vasiri in the right mood for sex. Vakange vari panguva ya Chimbetu.

Ndakabva ndangobuda mumba ndokutora ka Honda Fit kaimboshandiswa na mai Tari ndokunanga ku shopping centre, i parked pa bar ndokupinda ndokutanga kurova gas nerimwe

boys re areas.

Ndakatoona ndave kunakirwa ndatokanganwa
kuti ndakange ndiri paChimbetu.

Maface aye andainwa nawo akabva ati guys
handei ku town muno makubhowa.

Ndakamboda kuramba kuenda navo boys
dzichibva dzandi manikidza, ndikazobvuma.

Time dzakange dzave kuma 8:30pm

Takapinda Tonas ndokunanga ku boomerang
ndokumborova rova ma beer imomo
ndokubuda ndokuenda ku gomba ku Archies
takasvika pa Archipelago night club ndokudzika

mu basement , we paid ndokupinda we bought our beers ndokunanga ku side reku dance floor haa kwakange kuchiitwa zvinorova. Mu Archies maive nema bbie echidiki ekuti vaifanira kunge vari vana vdchikoro but ummm.

Mairidziwa ma dancehall kunyanya haa vanasikana waitambisa zviuno kuita sezvichawira pasi. Ndakanomira mukona ndichiona matako achizunzwa ndichibva ndaita nyere straight away. Ndakatarisa time ndokuona dzave kuma 10pm.

Ndakabva ndaona kuti whatsapp.yaive nema messages ndakaona mai Rosie vaiva message yekuti "waiting for you". Ndakabva ndaudza machinda kuti ndakurova pasi vakati its ok ivo vaive vachirikuda kusunda joy.

Pandaibuda mu club ndakabva ndati regai ndifonere mai Tari. Ndakafona but fon yaingorira isinga davirwe.

Ndakabva ndakanda message ku whatsapp yaiti

"where are you my love pliz come back home"

Yakabva ya ticker nekuita blue, but no reply. Atleast i this was a sign tht she was safe .

Ndakabva ndanyora kuti " I love you and always will"

Ndakarova mota ndakananga kwa mai Rosie, ndakange ndakato charger kudhara ndaida kusviko svira chete. Ndakabva ndafunga zve

siki yavakambondi zora ndokunanga nepa filling station kwaku tenga pack yema Rough Rider condoms.

Ndakasvika ndoku parker pa gate ndokupinza message kuna mai Rosie.

Havana kutora nguva vakabva vauya ku gate ndokuvhura gate ndokuuya ku mota ndokupinda ku passenger side.

"Ndeipi dea waswera bow here" ndakadero ndichitosvitsa ruoko pachidya nekuto puruzira pamusoro pe dress

"Ndaswera bow eish ende wakadhakwa nhas,ko

hindava ndinokuziva usinga nyanyi kudhakwa kudai" vakadero mai Rosie

"Haa its one of those lousy days, anyway haina horror wati toenda kupi"ndakadero nekubva ndabvunza venue

"Parker mota yako neche pamberi isanangane nepangu vavengi vasa reader diagram" akadero mai Rosie ndokunditi ndibude mumota tiende kunopinda mugarage mavo.Akandiudza kuti Ba Rosie vakange vakaenda ku Zambia nebasa.

Takaenda ndokupinda mugarage netsoka garage ndokubva ravharwa. Mai Rosie vakaita on torch ye fon yavo ndokuona kuti maive neka single bed kaivemo ndokunanga ikoko .

Takagara paka bed kaya ngoma ndokutotanga kutsva.

ndakada kuti ndiva kise vachibva vati urikunhuwa doro handidi , so ndakabva ndatanga kukisa huro one hand pa boob.

mai Rosie did not waste time vakabva vananga pa zip yangu ndokuivhura ne one hand, rumwe rwacho rwaindipuruzira kumusana . I continued kissing huro yavo ndakatsinzinyira, mboro yakanetsa kuburitsa mu trouz nekuti yakange yakatomira kare, vakabva vatozoita kushandisa maoko maviri ndokuchizoiti panze pe trouz bhidhiri. Pavakangotanga kui stoker ndakabva ndasiya zvemazamu ndokutora dress ndichikwira naro kusvika ndarisvitsa kumusoro kwe zvidya zvavo, ndiye mu pant pindikiti.

Beche rakange ranzwa zvaro nekutota,
ndakabva ndatanga ku tambisa matinji , mai
Rosie vakange vakagona kudhonzwa matinji avo
coz aive ani marefu. Ndakasundira pant kuside
ivo vachibva vawedzera kuvhura makumbo,
vakatanga kufemereka nekudhonzwa dhonzwa
kwandaiita matinji avoivo vaiita vachi squeezer
zimboru rangu vombori bonyora , ndakange
ndoda zve buri ini. Ndakabva ndasimuka
ndokuburitsa condom ndojupfeka, ndokuva
fongoresa , makumbo avo akaita ku dhasharara
pant iri paside kudero ndakabva ndaroverera
zimboru rangu ndichibva ndanzwa vachiita
breathe in pandakainyudza yese vachibva vaita
zi breathe out randakanzwa ndiri kusure kwavo.

Ndakachitanga kusvira munhu manje
ndichirova slow strokes at first, mai Rosie
vakange vonakirwa zvino vakuita kutenderedza
mazigaro avo zvaienderana nemukouriro wangu.
Mutenderedzero wavaiita magaro wakange
wakapenga zvakabva zvaita kuti ndiwedzere

speed yekupomba. Haa mai ava vakanga
vakapenga vakawedzerawo speed zvekuti
ndakanakirwa ndokutora fon yavo yaive pa bed
ndoku torcher pa magaro avo ummmm
zvandakaona mazigaro iwayo achiita
zimboroconda rangu rakabva rawedzera kukura
ndokuchi dhinda mkadzi wa Baba Rosie
zvekuda kupedza kunaka kwake kwese, ndaida
kuvasiira makoko as in makoko seemupoto
yesadza kkkkk.

Chimukadzi chainaka ichi mhani, ndakanzwa
mkadzi wa Ba Rosie ave kubvundisa makumbo
uku akange ochemerera ndichibva ndamubata
muromo otherwise tainzwikwa ndikapinda
further Chimbetu. Akabva atunda one time
ndokubva makumbo ake apera simba
ndokuwira pabed .Ndakaivhomora yakangomira
coz ndakanga ndisati ndatunda.

Ndakamupindurudza achibva arara
nemusana,ndakatora makumbo ake ndokuaaisa
pama fudze angu one on each side ndokutora

kuzasi kwe dress rake ndokupukuta beche rake. Ndakabva ndairoverera zvekare pama monya ipapo, ndokuita sendinobhenderera towards her. Ndakatanga kuzvambura beche se beche, haaa chimukadzi ichi ka ummm chaive nemunakiro wacho chega. After a while ndichichikoirira hard and fast chakatanga kuita maskiri ekushunya mboro ne beche plus nekudziya kwaiita mukati mebeche racho ndakabva ndanzwa kuda kutunda . Coincidentally akabva ashedzera kuti ndakuda kutunda babie. Ndichibva ndamuti ngati tundeEEEEEEEE . Ndakagomera ndichitundira mucondom ,mai Rosie vakagwinha gwinha vachizvi tsimbirira kwandiri kuda kuti mboro imboramba yakavhara pama monya.

Hatina kuzoita nguva tiri tose ndakabva ndaenda kumota neziya rangu ndokunanga kumba.

#Mai Tari

Zvandakange ndazoitirwa na Huru rwendo
rwuno haiwa bodo, handina kumboona
zvakadero chero imo muma african movies eku
Nigeria aya hamuna kumbo actiwa mbodza
yakadero. Ndaifunga zvese izvi ndichirova mota
ndakananga ku Masvingo kumusha chaiko
kwakazvarwa baba vangu. Kuna tete vangu
vandaiziva kuti variko vaive cousin sister
yababa vangu. Ndivo chete vaikwanisa
kundibatsira nekundipa direction kuti ndoitasey
nedambudziko randakange ndave mariri iri
rekuunzirwa vamwe vakadzi 2 plus murungu
wechi 3 ariku South Africa. Imba yangu
ndosiyiswa here nema hure aya. But no mhan
but eish Huru uyu anopedzisira andiuraisa ne

Aids ndikada kuramba ndiri paari .

So i had made up my mind kuti zva Huru handichadi, so ndaienda hangu kutindinowana weku chemera ndodzoka ndotanga hangu hupenyu hutsva nevana vangu. I was running my pharmacy yaakandiita kuti ndive nayo iye Huru so hapana chaizondinetsa to start a new life on my own. But Huru was so nice pane zvese kunze kwe nyaya ye iro zimbiro rake raida kugara riripama monya ipapo.

Ndakazosvika ku Masvingo ku morgesnter kwa tete vangu ave manheru.

vakanditambira nemufaro ndokukurukura dzakasiyana siyana.

ndokuchizopinza nyaya yangu chaiyo.

Ndakavaudza zvese vakateera ivo ndokuchizoti.

"Ah mwana we hanzvadzi yangu inyaya doko doko iyo usambombo tiza musha wako iwe"vakadero vatete ndikashamisika kuti varikuzvitora so light sei. Vakabva vataura zve this time vaitaurira pasi pasi as if pane wavaitya kuti anozonzwa

"Hazvinetsi mwanangu eh wakashinga here nokuti zvandavekuda kukutaurira zvinida hana yakasimba" vakadero vatete ndakarohwa nehana kuti ko zvave zvipi futi zvavekuda hana yakasimba.....

Haaa Yazokora muto manje nyaya
iya.....handei ku 25...

END OF 24

CHAPTER 25

#Mai Tari

"Ndakatoshinga vatete taurai ndinzwe kana ndichizvi kwanisa" ndakapindura , ndokumirira kuti ndinzwe zvacho zvaida hana yakasimba zvakangae zvataurwa na vatete.

"Muzukuru eh kana zvekutaurirana zvakundikana hazvirevi kuti kuti iwe unenge wakundikana. Kune imwe nzira imwechete inorerutsa ndima yako" vakadero tete, but still she was speaking in riddles i was confused.

"Nyatso tsanangurai va tete ndinzwisise" ndaka vabvunza zvakare

"Tino gadzirisisa pachu pane dambudziko muzukuru. Eh dambudziko rekuda kurara nevakadzi iroro ndiro ratino gadzira kuti ripere. Ndofunga wapanzwisisa" vakadero tete,ndakange ndanzwisisa zvishoma , ndokuva bvunza zvekare

"Saka kunopedzwa sei nhai va tete kuda vakadzi kwacho"

"Mangwana nduchano tsvaga mushonga wacho ku gomo muzukuru . Chirega ndizorore muzukuru tozviona mangwana mangwanani" vakadero va tete , tichibva taenda kunorara

Next morning tete vakamukira kuenda kugomo kunotsvaga midzi yekusota Huru. Ndakanzwa kutya kuti yandakange ndakuda kutambiswa iyi inoita here, ko zvikaramba kushanda or ndikakuvadza mwana wa vamwene zvachose.

Ndakazongoti ah hameno yatambika yatambika i will sort him out chete.

Tete vakazodzoka papera dzinge 3 hrs. Vakandipa zvimidzi midzi nezvi powder, ndokuudzwa zvandaifanira kunoita.

Vakanditi ndaifanira kurara ikoko husiku hwanhasi ndozodzokera Harare mangwana.kuti mushonga ndirare ndakaisa mu beche.

Ndakarairwa zvandaifanirwa kuita nekusaita.
Ndaifanirwa kusvika ndichisvirwa immediately
ndichingo svika kuti zvinyatso shanda.

Ave mangwana ndakarova mota yangu
ndokunanga Harare nevana vangu. Ndakatanga
kufunga kuti ko manje ndikasvikowana Huru
asiko kumba ndinoita sey , coz tete vanyatso
kupa emphasis kuti ndichingosvika mboro
mumunhu.

Ndakabva nda remember kuti fon yangu ndaive
ndadzima kubva zvandakabva kumba.
Ndakabva ndano mira pa laybye ndokuiita on
ndokufonera Ba Tari.

Yaingo ringer isinga dairwe apa time dzaive dziri kuma 1pm.

Ko sey asiri kudavira Ba Tari, achadaro atori bizy kusvira zvake eish uyu murume uyu haiwa bodo mabasa chaiwo. Bt anyway zvese zvechihure chake zvave kuzopera manje. Anenge ave wangu ndega.

Ndakarova mota ndokunomira mu Chivhu kuti ndizame kufona zvekare. Still Huru aisabatika, ndakabva ndaita hashu. Ndaive ndisina ma fon numbers evakadzi vake vana Rura na Catherine kuti ndinzwe kuti aripi Huru.

Ndakarova mota kusvika ndapinda mu Harare, ndokunanga kumba straight nguva dzakange dzave kuma 3pm.

Ndakawana paine vakadzi vake chete iye asipo. Vakadzi vacho vainditarisa vachishamisika kuti ko ndadzokerei. Ndakava kwazisa ndokuburutsa ma bag angu ndokuenda ku bedroom kwangu, ndisingambo gaye kana one time.

Ndaka shedza Rura ndokumubvunza kuti Huru akange aenda kupi, she said he had gone ku town ku pharmacy to check if everything is well there.

Ndakabva ndamhanyira kumota
ndokuivhetemesa ndakananga ku pharmacy
kwangu ku town.ndiri munzira ndakagaya kuti
tete vakataura zvekushandisa chimucheka
chatinopukutisa tapedza kusvirana "oh shiiit
time is not on my side" ndakaita u turn
ndokudzoka kumba fast fast ndakanotora
chimucheka chiya ndokutsika mafuta
ndakananga ku town.

Ndakasvika pa pharmacy ndokuona chi honda
fit chaka pakwa pamberi ndokubva ndaziva kuti
shasha yaive irimo mukati.

Ndakapinda ndiri in a hurry, handina kumbo

mhoresa kana munhu.ndakango nanga ku
office kwangu ndokusviko vhura door wanikwe
Huru arimo neumwe mushandi wangu
wechikadzi, makadzi aive akagara pa corner ye
desk ku side rekwaiva na Ba Tari akagara at an
angle facing Ba Tari one gumbo ratsika pasi the
other rakagara ne thigh makumbo akavhurikira
zviya zviri enticing, skirt yakaita kuuya
kumusoro soro zvidya zvese zviri panze. Iye
Huru ainge ari kuseri kwe desk akagara akaita
lean back achi rocker ne chair zvinyoro nyoro
maziso ake akazara muzvidya zve mkadzi
worker yangu uya.

Ndakanzwa hashu dzichiuya but i managed
kuzvi controller coz i had a mission to
accomplish. I ddnt want to ruin everything bcoz
of my temper. Ndakaona kuti ndikad kuita
hashu paizoita musindo Huru akatadza kundi

svira kuti mushonga ushande.

I composed myself ndichibva ndati

"Oh sorry to budge in without knocking, Mandy may u pliz excuse us for a while we got some urgent bizness we nid to take care of. Pliz make sure you put the do not disturb meeting in progress notice on the door. Thank you"

Akabva asimuka chopaz achitaridza kutya kumwe kwaive kwakapetwa a dozen times,

Huru akavhundukawo coz akange asina kana fungidziro yekuti angandione this soon.

Akasimuka pa chair , i have no clue kuti aida kuzama kuita sey. But then i locked the door

and moved towards him kuseri kwe desk ikoko.

Apa i was wearing a mini skirt ndakazviitira to arouse him quick quick.

I moved like a movie star but yet im not.

He tried to say something but hey his throat was dry the words got stuck in the midst of his throat.

Ndakangoti nechemumoyo" hey bozo if u didnt fuck tht sexy Mandy you are done for coz tht was your last chance to fuck foreign pussy, just brought some everlasting sleeping pills for your anaconda"

Before he cud utter a word ndakamu pusher achibva awira back to sitting position pa chair.

Ndakabva ndamuswederera ndokuisa muromo panzeve yake ndoku whisper

"Hey babe dd u miss me, dont wanna fuck me. Hell i missed you lots especially zimboru rangu iri" akashamisika ne the way i ws behaving but i cud see kuti akange akutodawo zvekundisvira. Ko Huru ndakange ndave kumuziva in and out ka

Ndakatanga kuisa rurimi munzeve dzake ndichiita kutenderedza uku ruoko rwakange rwatove pa zip ye trouz ndichitoi vhura. Anaconda yakange yatove neukasha hwekuda kuseva beche rangu. Thanx to Mandy akange azvimbisa anaconda half way. Ndakange ndisina nguva ,ndaifanira kusvirwa fast coz apa

kubva pandakange ndasvika kumba ndichibva kumasvingo pakange pave ne about an hour so aitove ma1. Pamwe mushonga unenge uvhitopera power ndkanonoka kusvirwa kwacho.

Ndakabva ndaibuditsa mboro ndokuipfugamira ndokutanga kudywa. Ndaive pabasa hangu but zimboro rainaka kudya haro iroro. Huru akabva atanga kundi bata musoro achindi puruzira, paakazo pinza minwe mu nzeve dzangu dzese achitenderedza ndakanzwa kamwe ka sensation kekunakirwa zvekubva ndaikanganwa zvese i lost control, ndokutanga kudya mboro zviri so wild.

Ndakangozoo ndabatiswa desk ndakukoirwa ndikashaya kuti zvafamba sey. Ah Huru was a master wesviro ascana.

Ndakange zvino ndochemerera nekunakwirwa,
Huru ndokundi bata muromo kuti tisanzwikwe
neva shandi.

ndakadhindiwa nayo ndichinyatsoinzwa
yakazadza matama ebeche rangu, ndokutanga
kutambisa magaro kuita seacha kwachuka
akawira pasi. Haa zimbororo rainaka iri mhani.
Manje zvaatondi svira kudai hakuchina
mumwezve achanakirwa naro kunze kwangu.

Ndakakabva ndawedzera chikapa ne excitement
yekuti ndakange ndazomugura kunorira
Hurungudo.

Huru akabva andipindurudza ndokundi gadzika
pa edge pe desk ndokutora makumbo angu
kwakuma monera pa waist yake ndokuti
zimbororo rake ñyu nyu nyu kunyudza mubeche

rangu.

ndaive ndakaita lean back pa desk ndakabatirira
pa desk with both hands.

Huru akatanga kukoira achirova muma corner
me beche rangu ndikanzwa kuti mboro yonaka
zvino ndokutanga kukoirira ndichitenderedza
chiuno sa Yondo sister .

Huru akanga onakirwa zvino akatarisa waist
yangu ichiita zvinhu zvayo.

Orgasm yakabva yati munonyepa imi
ndokutanga ini kubvundirira maziso akungo
reya reya ndiye magetsi mumuviri wese, maoko
ndokupera power ndichibva ndarara nemusana
pa desk paya ku waist ndakanga ndokoirira
zvekukuti ndikati gwi ndombo omerera ipapo
ndichikoirira mudhuze dhuze .ukuwo Huru
akanga otunda .

Takaramba takambonamirana kudaro kusvika

tanzwa kuti haa kunaka kwaenda.

Ndakabva ndasveverera handbag yangu
ndokuburitsa chimu cheka chekupukutisa aftr
bonde ndokubata zimboro ra Ba Tari nacho
ndokupukuta kusvika yaoma , ndokuchipeta
peta ndokuisa mu hand bag.

Ini ndakazvipukuta ne pant yangu ndokuisa mu
hand bag imomo. Vashandi vemu pharmacy
vakange vave kutoda kuchaisa, taka buda na Ba
Tari ndokuenda ku mota dzedu ndokunanga
kumba ini ndisina brugwe, eish Huru uyu
andiitisa zvimwe gore rino.

Takasvika kumba ba Tari ndokunanga
kunogeza ku bathroom yemu bedroom medu.
Ndakabva ndatora mishonga yangu ndokuenda

ku bedroom kwana Tari ndokuzvikiyira imomo, ndakasota mushonga as per instructions dza tete.

Takarara zvedu tichisvirana husiku hwese. Ave mangwana ndaida kuti ndizoonza kuti mushonga wakange waita here, so ndaifanira kuita kuti ba Tari vanosvira umwe wevakadzi vake.

Ndakaswera ndiri very good kunana mainini vangu, ndichiitira kuve close nayo so that vaizondiudza zvese zvese. Ndaivaudza tuma secret twemu bedroom ndichitaura zvema svirirwo andaitwa na Huru.

Ndakato vataurira kuti tinofanira kuita duty roster rekuti iye Huru anorara nemkadzi upi zuva ripi. So ndakasarudza Rura kuti nhas ndiye airara nemurume.

#Hurungudo

Mai Tari vakange vadzoka ndisinga fungiri apa chimkadzi chiya cheku pharmacy chainditira mashiripiti mu office, apa chakabatana rough, mai Tari vakandi kanya but no sweat ndicharonga nacho kunochi rovera ku lodge one

of these days.

But i was happy kuti mai Tari was back
everything will be normal again.

Mai Tari vakange vakutaridza kuti vave munhu
kwaye vakange vakuwirirana nana mainini vavo.

Ndakazo ziviswa na mai Tari kuti nhas
ndaifanira kurara na Rura, Then next day na
Catherine.

Handina kupikisa ndakabvuma.

After supper takamboti garei garei tichiona tv
tichiseka hedu nevakadzi vangu.

Nguva yekurara yakasvika ini na Rura ndokunanga ku bedroom, mai Tari vaitaridza kufara chaizvo zvekuti ndakashaya kuti ko sei mufaro wavo wakange wakawedzerwa kudaro. Ndakangoti ndizvo zvinoita munhu aripamba pake.

Rura akanga akatogadzurira zve sviro akanga akanyatso minura hake akapfeka kano ka mini,ndakange ndanzwa nekuda kumu shudha beans. Akaradzika mwana bow bow ini ndokusana kurara pa bed ndatokurura zvese apa anaconda yakati twiii.

Akazouya ndokutanga kubatana nemunhu kuti adziye. Haa ndachizoti rega ndichiipinza muna

mai vayo iyo mboro.

Akachura makumbo kudaro ndakaiti weee
kupinza ichibva yazaramo mu beche ra Rura.

Ndakati koi koi ndokunzwa mboro ichi shrinker
ndikashamisika kuti ko chave chii zve
chakuitika. Kuto dii kuto dii mboro hainga muki.

Rura akaguma amuka akambozama kui cranker
cranker but deng.

Ndakamuka ndokugara pa bed Rura ndokuti

"Ba Junior ummm izvi hazvizi zvega izvi,pane
zvirikuitika ini i suspect kuti mainini Queen
kwavakaenda kuya pane zvavakanoita. Coz
vakadzoka vari munhu kwaye zvakanyanyisa.

Chimboendai munozama kuna mai Farai tione
kuti zvinodii"

Ndakaona kuti Rura akange ataura zvine sense.
Ndakaenda kuna Catherine , Catherine
akashamisika kuti ko ndauirei kwake iro risiri
jana rake. Ndaksngo muvhara vhara
ndokutanga kumubata bata ichibva yamira
mboro, pandakanoiti mumukoko yakabva
yarara.

Catherine ndakazongomuti pfungwa dzangu
dzaive dzisiri panhu pamwe thts why zvadaro.
Ndakadzokera kuna Rura ndikamupira kuti
zvaramba. Rura akatanga kuchema ndokubva
azoti ndiende kunozama mai Tari.

Ndakaenda kuna mai Tari. But ivo vakatoshamisika kuti ndirikudei. Ndakavati ndirikushaya hope kwa Rura saka i cant sleep there. Mai Tari vakabva vati its ok i cn sleep mavo.

Ndakarara but dd nt attempt to have sex navo. Ivo vakabva vatanga kundi bata bata zviya zvekuda kusvirwa. Mboro yakabva yamira, ndakavhura makumbo ndokuipinza ikaramba yakamira ndaka koira kanenge ka four ichibva yarara.mai Tari kuto dii kuto dii mboro ziiii. Mai Tari vakabuda ziya kunge ivo ndivo vaive Hurungudo.....

Iyi ndiyo inonzi CHECK MATE kana iri game ye Chess. It means the King has been defeated. Regai tigonzwa kuti zvinozofamba sey kumberi.....

END OF 25

CHAPTER 26

Story By noRCìroc

Ndakangozorara mu bedroom medu na mai Tari. But handina kunyatso rara na mai Tari vaingoti vaka pepuka vombo zama mboro yangu vachi funga kuti pamwe ichaita.

Ini zvakandinetsa kuti zvino kana vari ivo mai Tari vakandi sunga saka sei ichiramba kumira pavari zvakare.

Ndakafunga vakadzi vese vandakasvira ndakanga ndongo suspecter vese.

Ave mangwana acho mumba makange musina mufaro zvachose.maiita kunge mafiwa, but eh urwu rwakange rwatove rufu nokuti shuwa shuwa ungave musha rudzii usina mboro but uine mapeche matatu anoda mboro.

Ndakabva ndatanga kufunga Nikita, i had to go to South Africa as soon as possible ndimbonozama kunokwira murungu maybe pa murungu zvinonoita kana kuri kuti any of my three wives vakandisunga.

Yah i had made up my mind i was going to leave in 3 days time.

Ndiri pakati pekufunga kudaro mai Tari vakabva vauya pandaive ndakagara panze, ndokundiudza kuti vaive vakuenda kumusha kwa tete vavo ku masvingo, vakange va receiver phone call yekuti varikurwara zvakaipisisa.

Ndakataridza kuve concerned ndokuti kuna mai Tari regai ndipfeke tiende tese, but to my surprise she refused kuti ndiende navo.

She gave an excuse yekuti ndaifanira kusara nevana nekuti vainge vasina kujaira vana mainini vavo Rura na Catherine.

So she went alone. Ndakasara ndichishaya kuti seyi vaitaizvozvo.

Ndakabva ndafunga zvaive zvataura na Rura kuti pamwe mai Tari ndivo vakange vandisota kuti isamire. Ndakazongoti maybe hakuzi kusungiwa i must visit the doctor

ndimbononzwa maybe its a medical problem.

The next day ndakaenda kwa chiremba ndokusvika ndikanonzi ndaive ndisina dambudziko zvachose rekumira kwe mboro. Zvakandishamisa ndichibva ndatoona kuti mai Tari vane zvavakaita chete. Ndakapinda mumota ndokumhanyira kumba ndakange ndafunga zano rekuti ndino searcher mumba mese pamwe ndingawane mishonga yacho or anything that wud point in that direction yekuti ndakashandisirwa mushonga kuti anaconda afe.

Ndakasvika pamba ndokupinda mu main bedroom ndokutanga kutsvaga pese ,hapana pandakasiya but ndakashaya kana anything chinoita kunge mushonga.

Ndakamira ndokutanga kufunga kuti vangave vakaviga payi chaizvo chaizvo.

Ndakambosiyana nazvo zvekutsvaga coz ndakange ndapererwa nezano,so i went kunogara hangu mu lounge ndichiverenga newspaper.

Ndakanzwa noise yaiitwa na Tari na Tsitsi vari ku bedroom kwavo, ndaingonzwa sound yekuti ghuu ghuu ndakashaya kuti wat was taking place, so i decided to go and take a look.

Ndakasviko wana vachitamba vachi jambira pa

bed, ndakavataurira kuti vasatambe vachidero
coz vanoza tyora bed vakazo shaya pekurara
pakanaka.

Ndakuda kubuda Tari akabva ati daddy
ndiburutsirei suitcase ine ma toys yaive pa top
shelf ye wardrobe yavo.

Ndakaenda pa wardrobe ndokuvhura kuti nditore
suitcase iya , pandakaidhonzwa pakabva
padonha plastic bag ye pick n pay yaive
yakasungwa ichitaridza kuti inezvinhu zvaive
mukati.

Ndakaisa suitcase pasi ndokunhonga plastic
bag riya. Ndakarisisunungura ndokutarisa mukati
wanikwe munechimu cheka chiya

chinosishandiswa na mai Tari kupukuta mboro
yangu tapedza kusvirana, chimucheka ichi
chaive chakasungwa mukati macho muine
zvinhu zvai feeler kungu zvitanda zvakatyorwa
tyorwa

My heart skipped a bit upon seeing this.
Ndakasunungura fast fast chimucheka chiya
ndokuona muine tumidzi midzi neka small
piece ke underwear yangu part iya inenge
yakagara mboro. This is it mai Tari was the
culprit.

Ndakanzwa hashu dzichiuya ku meso kwangu
kukabva kwaita rima. Ndakabva ndango buda
mumba mevana ndokunanga ku bed kwangu na

mai Tari. Ndakasviko isa plastic riya mu wadrobe, ndokubva ndarara kuti hashu dzangu dzisehere.

#Mai Tari

Zvakandityisa zvakange zvaitika kuti mushonga wandakapihwa na tete wakaita backfire mboro yakabva yatofa zvachose, nhai Mwari zvino ndakaitei ndigo gara hupenyu hwese ndisinga svirwi here, hungava hupenyu here ihwoho . Uku ndiko kunonzi kudana n'anga inobata mai uku.

Ndakange ndakanganisa papi pacho
pakugadzira mushonga wa tete uya.

Ko zvino dei ndisina kuita zvekuvatisa mboro
murume uyu aizondiunzira chirwere chete . So i
was not regretting what i did, thing is i had to fix
this problem as soon as possible. Ndaifunga
zvese izvi ndiri mu bedroom the day after
discovering my failed attempt at reigning in my
promiscuous husband.

There was only one thing to do and i had to do it
right away, that was to go back to sender. I had
to go to Masvingo kunotaurira tete mamiriro
ezvinhu.

I had confidence kuti vanozvi gadzirisa.
Ndakabva ndatogeza chop chop nekupfeka
ndokunoudza ba Tari kuti ndave kumbo
mhanyira ku Masvingo kwa tete.
Ndakava vhara kuti vakange varwara.

Ba Tari pavakada kuti hande tose ndakabva
ndavavhara neyekuti ngavasare nevana.
Ndakarova mota ndakananga ku Masvingo.

Ndakanosvika kuma 3pm ndokusvikowana tete vachinzi vakange vaenda ku ndari (ku doro) . Ndakagara zvangu ndakamirira kuuya kwavo.

After 3 hours tete vakadzoka vakato kiyiwa zvavo ne 7 days(doro rekumusha). Vakashamisika vachiona mota yakapaka vachibva vatanga kushedza zita rangu, ipapo ndainge ndakatogara mumota ndichinzwa hangu gospel music. Ndakatozo nyara ndega kuti gospel yandaiterera apa it wasnt relevant nezvandakanga ndauya kuzoita kwa tete. Ndakange ndafambira zveuroyi, eish.

Kudyisa murume kana kumusunga thats 100% huroyi. Some circumstances of Life sometimes inokutsausa muna Mwari.

Anyway kwandiri yakange yatove iya inonzi yadeuka yadeuka haiorereki. I had to fix my mess.

"Rumbidzai muzukuru ko kwakanaka here kwawa dzoka pasina kana vhiki wabva kuno, kasi wakaita zvisizvo kani" vakadero tete ndichibva ndakasira kuva vhara coz ndaisada kuti zvinzwike nevavakidzani

"Kwakanakisa va tete, ndanga ndauya ku

seminar mu Masvingo umu ndikati
handingadzokeri ndisina kuona Va tete vangu,
nhasi maka pika ndirikuzviona kkkk"ndakadero
ndichinova mhoresa nekubva ndafamba navo
takananga ku kitchen kwavo. Takasvika
ndokugara pasi parukukwe tese ipapo

"Va tete hazvina kufamba zvakanaka
zvekugadzirisa Huru, nhengo yake haichamiri
chero nekwandiri handizi kuziva kuti
ndakaresva papi pakugadzira mushonga
wacho,asi ndakaita sokutaura kwenyu nemo
nemo" handina kuda ku waster time ndakabva
ndangovaudza nyaya yacho . Vakabva
vasimuka vakabata musoro

"Baba vangu Zenda, wakakonewa seyi ko nhayi

muzukuru,inga ndaka nyatsokuudza wani kuti
usakanganisa maitirwo azvo. Mai vangu vari pa
churu huyai muone zvandaitirwa nemwana wa
Kefas" vakadetemba detemba tete vaka bata
musoro ndokumbo dzana
dzana,ndokuzopedzisira vagara pasi.

"Muzukuru wakasvika ukawana ari pamba here
murume wako" vakabvunza tete

"Aiwa tete ndakawana asipo ndokumutsvaga
kusvika ndamuwana ari kubasa kwangu.
Ndokubva taitira mu office" ndakatsanangura

"Muzukuru wakaresva hawaifanira kuitira kumwe kunhu kunze kwe mubhedhuru menyu. Kuitira kwamakaita mu office ikoko zvakabva zvaita kunge iwe ndiwe hure. Uyezve ndakati uchingo svika pamba motovatana,nekuti mushonga wacho unoda kukasirirwa usati wanyanya kusimba.wakabika mbodza muzukuru" vakadero va tete ndichibva ndarohwa nehana kuti pamwe hazvicha gadziriki

"Zvino gadzirika here nhayi tete" ndakabvunza

"Hongu muzukuru mangwana mangwanani tinofanira kumukira kuna Mutirikwi (kyle dam) ndiko kunowanikwa mushonga wekumu rutsisa. Asi kana wamurutsisa unenge wakufanira kugadzira patsva kuti imirire iwe woga" vakadero tete. But ndakatoona kuti zano rangu rakange ratofoira nokuti ndikamurutsisa inenge yomirira mapeche ose ose, kuti ndimudzokorore kumusunga anozobva aziva chete kuti ndini coz inenge yongo mirira ini chete. anondiuraya nekurova Huru kana kutorambwa. So zvatoramba zvekusunga Huru. Ndakutongo zvipira kugara naye achi hura kudaro hameno ndakungo zviisa kuna Samatenga.

The next morning me and my african medicine

expert Aunt made it to the kyle dam which is a few kilometres from Morgenster where my aunt resides.

I went by my Aunt, i knew she was going to help me out of this mess i had suddenly found myself entangled in. She was my only hope kuti beche rangu risazo pinda munzara zvachose.

Takasvika ku dam ndokubva taenda mu edge maro maive nemiti nema weeds akawanda. Tete vaive neka badza neka mbezo, vakachera chera zvimidzi ndokutema tema umwe muti bark yacho. Vakaisa muplastic ndokubva tadzokera kumba.

Tete vakasanganisa midzi iya ndokuipisa vachibva vakuya kusvika zvaita dota. Dota iroro ndiro ravakati ndino sviko bika porridge ndoisa dota iroro rese ndosanganisa then ndopa Huru kuti adye.

Vakati aizorutsa after a few hours neku pazha. Akangodaro inenge yakumira zvekare.

The next day ndakabva ndarova mota ndakananga Harare with high hopes kuti zvinhu zvinenge zvave back to normal again.

Ndakachera chikomba pasi ndikapfira kuti handaizo zvipamha futi zve midzi izvi ummm ,zvinokupinza muna taisireva.

Ndakasvika kumba ku Harare kuma 7pm manheru. Ndakawana ba Tari vasipo futi pachingori nevakadzi vake nevana. Vana mainini vaingonditarisa neziso raitaura kuti ndiwe wakakuvadza murume wedu. Ndakava mhoresa ndokubvunza kuti ba Tari vaive varipi, zvikanzi vaive vaenda kudoro. Hanzi vakange vachinja vakange vave chidhakwa vaiti vakaenda kubhawa vaigona kudzoka kana mangwana chaiwo.

Ndakabva ndangoona kuti he was frustrated

nezvaakange ave zve mboro isinga miri.
Ndakanzwa tsitsi.

Ndakaona vana vangu vakafara zvikuru, after supper i went to sleep but Huru haana kudzoka , ndakada kuti ndimufonere ndokubva ndangoti rega ndisiyane nazvo ndozomuona mangwana makuseni ndakumurapa.

Ndakarara hangu ndakaita dollar sign sekunge ndaive ndisina murume.

ndakambo pepuka kuma 3am but still Huru was nowhere to be found. Ndakazongo funga kuti maybe arikune umwe wevakadzi vake vadiki.

#Hurungudo

Zuva rekutanga rakapfuura mai Tari havanga dzoki second day futi came and went by, hasha dzangu dzairamba dzichiwedzera with each day that went past vasina kudzoka. Every day ndaienda kunonwa beer nema friends vana Norgimbi coming back home late or even the next day.

Zuva rechitatu ndakamuka ndine bhabhidho vakuru, Catherine ndokundibikira ka sadza ndoku luma.

Vakadzi vangu vadiki ava vainzwisisa

zvisingaite,ndakavataurira kuti ndichaenda ku South Africa ndonoona ma specialists kuti ndirapiwe zvekusamira kwe mboro zvakange zvandi bata izvi.

"Daddy ini hangu ndinofunga kuti ndezvechi vanhu izvi, zvinotoda kuti motombo famba kune vanokwanisa kuzvirapa izvi" akadero Rura ,ndaive ndisina kuvaudza kuti ndakange ndawana mishonga ya mai Tari.

"Its ok Darling i agree with you, if u seek medical attention in South Africa i think it might of help. Dont u think too much ok you will be back to your stunning self in no time" akadero mkadzi wangu wechi salad

Catherine.ndaitombo feeler comfort nekutaura navo. Mai Tari ndaida kuva gadzirira size neyavakanditamba iyi.

Ndakazoenda kudoro kuma 2pm ndakano sangana na Norgimbi ndokuno shudha mhamba too bad. Norgimbi ndakange ndamuudza dambudziko rangu,aingoti kana zvaramba zvakadero tichatsvaga n'anga inondi rapa. Takazorova ma beers kusvika am takabuda mu Chez ntemba iyo iriku Net-one building dzave kuma 6am makuseni. Umo munoridzwa musambo we rhumba, munenge muine vakadzi vanotamba vachikoirira zvekuti mboro inomira yamira zve. Yangu yaimira hayo kuita danda yaizongorara kana yave gedhe gedhe ne beche.

Ndakarova mota ndaka dhakwa kudaro kuma
past 6 in the morning ndakuenda kumba.

Ndakasvika pa gate ndokuti nyaa kukotsira
ndiripanze pe gate.

Ndakazoita kumutsiwa na Rura uyo akange
amuka kuti aite house chores.

Ndakapinda nemota ndoku parker. Ndakati
ndichipinda mumba ndokunanga ku kitchen
ndichida kutsvaga chekutsenga chine salt,
ndiye dhuma dhuma na Rumbie ari bizy kubika
something.

Ndakanzwa hashu pandakaona mai Tari, but i
managed kuzvi bata semunhu mukuru.

Ndakangomuti

"Wakawana variseyi varwere" ndichibva ndatanga kufamba ndichienda ndaida kumborara ndozomuka ndave fit ndofumura munhu.

"Vairwara zvekuti but ndakasiya vavekuita nani.mirai ba Tari mudye porridge inopisa iyi kuti doro ripere iro mirai ba Tari huyai mugare pasi ndikudyisei" vakadero mai Tari , ndakabva ndanzwa hasha dzichiuya. Ndakati nechemumoyo munhu uyu auya futi neumwe mushonga kuti andidyise.yah andivavarira mai Tari uyu manje ndomugadzirira size mirai muone.

Ndaka tendeuka ndokudzoka kuna mai Tari
vaka bata chi bowl chaive ne porridge ndichibva
ndarova chi bowl chiya nepaside chichibva
chabuda mumaoko a mai Tari chichiti pasi
gwengwendere nekupwanyika.....

Aikazve kkkkkk.....

.....Saka zvichazo dii.....

END OF 26

CHAPTER 28

Ndakanzwa hasha dzangu dzese

dzekuremadzwa mboro yangu dziuya,
ndakaburitsa phone ndokuvatora ma pictures
neka small video. ndakananga pa bed
paisvirana Nikita nechi muface chake
chechirungu.

Ndakasvika chimurungu chiya chikoira rough
chakanga chisina kuona kuti ndakange
ndavapindira.

Ndakasvika ndokuchi haka nemaoko maviri
nepa waist ndokuchidzura mubeche ra Nikita
ndokuchikandira pasi ndokutanga kuchimamisa
too bad, ndairova nezvibhakera kumeso ndaita
kuchitsimbirira pasi. Ndakabva ndafunga
zvembiro yangu kuti yakange yave kuvafi
ndokubata makumbo echimuchinda chechi
chirungu chakange chaveku chachura gapu
rapu. Ndakabva ndaita kutsika tsika mboro
yacho. Chakaridza mhere vakuru chaivo coz

ndakange ndabatsnidzira ne jende . Jende
ragara rinorwadza haro ipapo ndakamugona .

Face yakange yazvimba zvino nekurohwa neni

"Ciroc pliz stop it, how dare you beat him he is a
real man. Yes he is the one i love now he is a
good fuck. You and your useless dick can get
the hell out of my life" akadero Nikits avhidzika
pa bed achiuya kwandairovera chikomba chake.
Akabva andimbundikira from the back but
ndakaramba ndichimutsika tsika ndichi
mushaudha heavy.

Pandakanzwa Niki achitaura zvekuti ndiri
useless uye aida chimurungu icho ndakabva
ndamira ndokumukatanura kubata kwaanga

andiita.

ndakada kuti ndimupe mbama ndokubva zvidzora, ndakatya kuti anondisungisa.

Ndakafamba ndichienda ku door ndokumira, i took my phone ndokuvatora 2 more pictures then i went out to our bedroom.

After a short while ndakanzwa ma footsteps ekutaridza kuti vakange vave kuenda somewhere probably chikomba ndicho chakange chave kuenda. Ndakatoona kuti marriage yakange yavekutofa na Nikita.

Well i didn't care much ndakagara ndaidira Nikita mari yake chete love chaiyo ndakange ndisina.

Pakange papera about 45 minutes kubva pandakabatikidza Nikita achisvirwa nechi murungu chiya. Suddenly ndakanzwa sound yekupinda kwe mota mu yard and within 3 minutes ndakanzwa ma footsteps evanhu vaifamba zvechisoja chaizvo, ma footsteps acho aiuya kwandaive ku bedroom, ndakabva ndamuka ndokudzika pa bed pandaive ndarara ndichi nurser headache yangu plus stress ya Nikita neye kusamira kwe mboro yangu.

Ndakavhura door ndokusanganidzana nevakomana ve SAPS inove South African Police. Kamuchinda kaye na Niki vaive mumashure, kakabva kandinongedzera kachiti:

" That's the man, that's him arrest him he is the one who assaulted me"

Mapurusa aye haana ku waster time vakabva vandibatirana ndokundi pushira kuma dziro. Ndakabva ndakandiwa simbi very fast.

Ndakada kupikisa but havana kunditerera vakabva vaenda neni ku police Van yavo yaive panze ndokundikanda ku back kwe mota yavo vachibva vananga ku police station.

Ndakanopinzwa muneimwe office ndokutorwa statement, ndakataura nyaya yangu ndichibvuma kuti zveshuwa ndakange ndamurova nekuti ndakamuwanikidza achisvira mukadzi wangu. Izvozvo zvaireva kuti i was

pleading guilty.

Ndakanovharirwa muchitokisi ndikapedza
husiku hwese ndirimo. Ndakabva ndatoziva kuti
Nikita akatorara achisvirwa nechii muface chiya
husiku hwese.

Ndakaendeswa ku court kuma 9 dzemakuseni.
Ku court ikoko muface uya aiveko sezvo ainge
ariiye complainant. Niki aange aripo zvekare.
Ndakabva ndaona kuipa kwa Nikita. Haana
kana kumbondi nzwira tsitsi kuti ndiri baba ve
mwana wake. Ndakanzwa kumuvenga kusvika
pekupedzisira.

Nyaya yakatongwa ndichibva ndataura my side of the story, ndakabuditsa ma pictures andakange ndatora my wife achisvirwa ne that guy. Kamurungu kaya ndokutaurawo his side kachibva kaburitsa ma medical reports aitura kuti ndakange ndakamu kuvadza ainge ane ma internal injuries.

Ndakabva ndawanikwa ndiri guilty ndokutongerwa kuti ndibvise fine ye 5000 rands or a jail term of 2 months imprisonment if i failed to pay the fine.

Ndakange ndisina kana cent randaive naro within me at that time in moment. Zvinova zvakazo konzera kuti ndiendeswe ku prison.

It was a painful experience kugara kwandakaita mu prison, i had money in the bank but i couldn't access it to pay my fine. Ndakange ndango torwa kumba ndisina kana passport yangu chaiyo musii wandaka sungwa.

Nikita haana kana kuda kundi bhadharira that fine bcoz akange atondimaka. Kundimakira kuti mboro yangh haicha miri here shuwa. Izvi zvakandirwadza chaizvo.

Ndaka gara mu prison for 2 months. Mhuri yangu ku Zim hapana kana chavaiziva. Vaitofunga kuti ndave baba benzi vanokanganwa mhuri.

Two months dzakazopera hadzo but ummm,

hupenyu hwemu prison hwakaoma hahwo. I was lucky kuti handina kurohwa sodhindo kujeri ikoko nevamwe varume.

Ndakabuda mu prison ndakaita kuonda kunge ndichadambuka. Ndakaita kufamba netsoka ndakananga kumba, ndakange ndisinga zivi kuti ndichanosangana nei kumba ikoko. I was praying kuti Nikita aive asingazondi dzinge. What i wanted now was a divorce ,i wanted nothing to do with this evil white woman. I wanted out.

Ndakasvika ndokuwana Nikita aripo ne muchinda uya wechirungu, ndakatoona kuti

vaviri ava vakange vatova an item.

Nikita akabva andigamuchira nemashoko akandifadza uye akandi sungura. Akanditaurira kuti akange ato ita file for divorce, so taifanira kuenda ku lawyer rake kuti ndino saina.

Ndakabva ndamuti ngati to enda izvozvi.
Takaenda ndikano saina.

I was so releived to be free from this vilian of a wife.

I got me a good share of our properties.
Ndakawana two houses one yeku Durban ne
another one yeku Newcastle ikoko. I got the two
companies dzandakange ndagara ndichi runner.
Mota ndakawana three.

The divorce yaizoita finalised ku high court but
all that property yakabva yaiswa in my name
that very day randakano saina kuna lawyer na
Nikita.

I moved to my new house yeku Newcastle ikoko
with all my belongings. The house was big,
ndakabva ndafunga mhuri yangu kuti tainyatso
kwana tese pano ende taito gara comfortably.

Life yacho yakange isiri kunakidza zvachose. I had all the money and nice cars but mufaro ndakange ndisina bcoz mboro yakange yakafa. I was so lonely.

Ndakange ndakuona hupenyu from a different perspective. Money doesnt mean happiness if you dont have your loved ones around you. I realised that i had wronged mai Tari. I had also wronged Rura and Catherine nekusvirana navo kusvika vaita nhumbu. I thought of muzukuru Letty ummm ndaivewo ma1 ini.

Ndakabva ndafunga shamwari yangu yandakange ndasangana nayo mu Prison yainzi Joe. Joe aive apindira mujeri nyaya yekupomerwa kunzi akange aita attempted rape. But iye aiti haana kumboda ku raper mukadzi iyeye. Joe aive mu Zimbabwean aigara mu Newcastle ,aine church yake yaive ne majority yema members ma Zimbabweans.

Akandiudza nyaya yake yese yakange yaitika nemukadzi weku church kwaaipinda. Joe akange ari mutendi aive nechipo chekuoneswa nekukwanisa kubatsira vane matambudziko ,achishandisa simba ra Mwari. Joe akati iye church yake inonzi Holy waters ministries ariiye founder wayo.

Pakazoita vavengi mu church vaid a kumuwisira pasi nenyaya yekuda ivo kuita vakuru ve church.

Vavengi vakazobudirira kuita plan yekutumira mukadzi aizivikanwa nekunzi mamoyo aive ane runako rwaizunungusa nyika.

sekutaura kwa Joe anoti Mamoyo akaita kumuvinga mu office akamonera zambia , hanzi akapinda ndokuwisira zambia pasi ndokusara akapfeka skirt refu zvekusvika just below the knees iine ms buttons pamberi kubva pasi kusvika kumusoro. But chakashamisa Joe ndechekuti ma buttons ese akange asipo meaning kuti skirt yakange yakavhurika yaka former a V shape pamberi. Joe anoti akaona zvidya kusvika kupant ya Mamoyo akarohwa nehana.

Hanzi ndakambotarisa kuside semunhu wamwari but Mamoyo ndakazonzwa

avekutaure ari paside pangu achiti Pastor ndauya nezvinhu zvenyu rovai poto (kurova poto kuto svira chaiko).

Joe akaenderera mberi achiti ndakazotarisa kuna Mamoyo ndikazama kumuudza kuti zvaaiita izvi aito tadzira mwari zvikuru aifanira kubuda mu office onomirira Joe mu church kuti Joe azomunamatira demon rakange ramubata ribve.

Mamoyo anonzi akabva atora ruoko rwa Joe ndokurwu batisa beche rake. Ndokubva ati ndato tota nechekare Pastor handibudi muno kana musina kundisvira, uyezve mukaramba muchiramba kundisvira ndinoridza mhere kuti murikundi raper.

Hanzi na Joe ndakapererwa nepfungwa,
kusvika Mamoyo avhura zipi yake ndokuburitsa
mboro ya Pastir Joe kwaku tanga kui bonyora
too bad.

Hanzi na Joe ndakaita confusion ndikapedzisira
ndakunakirwa kusvika ndatunda.

Hanzi ndiri pakati pekutunda door re office
rakabva ranzi bherengende kuvhurwa ndokuona
vari Mr Mago nevamwe vatatu. Vakabva
vanyepedzera kushamisika ukuwo Mamoyo
kwakutanga kuridza mhere achema achitaura
kuti Pastor Joe vakange vachida kumu raper.
Mr Mago vakabva vatofonera Police fast fast.
Hanz ndiko kupinda mujeri kwaakanga aita.

Ini ndakaongorora nyaya ndikaona kuti Joe aitura chokwadi kuti yaive framing. Joe akandi dzidzisa nezve bible tiri mu prison, ndakange ndato tendeuka ndiri mu Prison. Joe ndakange ndakamuudza nyaya yangu yese, iye akati paanozo buda mujeri after a month ini ndabuda aizondibatsira kuti ndiite restore my manhood again. Aitoti akabatsira varume vakawanda chaizvo vaive nedambudziko irori rekusungwa mboro.

Ndakamirira hangu patiently the day of my deliverance, i was counting down the days ekuti Joe achizobuda mu Prison.

Ndakange ndave nevashandi vangu vepamba vasikana vaviri ne 2 machinda aiita basa remu

yard, vaive ma Zimba vese . Ndivo vaitomboita kuti hupenyu huite nani coz ndaiwana vekuita navo nyaya when i was not at work.

Pastor Joe vakazobuda mu jeri nguva yavo payakango kwana. Ndini ndakatoenda kunovatora nokuti ivo vakange vasisina kana nepekugara, mukadzi wavo akange akatodzokera kumba kwavo nokuti ai beleiver manyepo ekunzi Pastor Joe vakange vabatwa vachida ku raper mutendi we mu church.

Pastor Joe vakange vangovawo munhuwo zvake asina chaainacho.

Ndakavapa room mu main house , ndokuvapinza basa ku company kwangu kuitira kuti vawane tuma cents tweekuisa muhomwe.

Pastor Joe vakatanga basa rekundinamatira kuti ndipore mboro yangu iyo yakange isisazive musuwo we beche, ndakanamatirwa kwemazuva anokwana kuita five. muzuva rechi six Pastor Joe vakanditaurira kuti ndakange ndapora mboro yangu yakange yasimba zvekare zvekuti ndaikwanisa kusvira chero mukadzi.

Kuti ndione kupora kwangu ndaitofanira kuti nditosvira someone.

Saka someone wacho vaive vakadzi vangu avo vakange vari thousands of kilometres away from me.

Ndaiti ndikaona mkadzi achizunungusa magaro mboro yangu yaimira zvekuti ndaitoshaya kuti kasi yakange ya wedzerwa power here ne mu namato wa Pastor Joe.

Pastor Joe vakanditaurira kuti vakange vachida kuti vadzokere kunoita take over church yavo zvekare kubva mumaoko eva vengi vana Mr Mago avo vakange vave kutunga mirira church iyoyi.

Ndakavabatsira Pastor Joe through ma lawyers vachibva vaitsa take back the church into his control once again.

Ndiyo yakange yave church yangu. Pastor Joe vakakawanisa kuregerera mutendi Wavo MaMoyo.

Everything was back to normal again mu church.

Pastor Joe was back kunogara kuimba yavo ye church.

ini mu church ndaive munhu aingo batsira batsira vamwe ma members nezvakawanda wanda semunhu aive ne mari dzake.

Vasikana vangu vaye vaishanda kumba kwangu vakasiya basa, ndakazoisa announcement ku church kuti ndaitsvaga musikana webasa one (1) kuti azondishandira. Anenge ari interested aizo uya kuzondiona.

Hapana aka responder tiri pa church kudaro.

Ndave kumba ndaka receiver phone call,
pandakadavira ndakanzwa ari munhu kadzi
aitaura. Akabva ati aive interested nekuzo
shanda kumba kwangu.

Uye aive munhu weku church, handina kana
kumbomubvunza zita rake ndakango muraira
kuti aizofamba sey kuuya kumba kwangu.

Ave mangwana acho handina kuenda kubasa
ndichimirira musikana we basa kuti auye.

Akazosvika kuma 9am. Akapinda mu lounge
umo mandaive ndaka gara hangu ndakapfeka
boxer short ne morning gown pamusoro.

Mukadzi akapinda mumba akange ari chamvari

chekunaka pachiso zvese ne body structure.
Ndakabva ndashaya kuti akange auya kuzoitei.
Ndakatofunga kuti pamwe mukadzi uyu ndi
neighbour auya kuzotaura something or pane
chaaida.

Akapinda ndokundi mhoresa ndokugara pa sofa
raive oppositte rangu

"Makadini henyu brother" akadero mukadzi uya
ndichibva ndavhunduka coz ndaitofunga kuti
mu Sasco(south african). Coz akange
akatsvuka pachi sasco chaipo.

Akabva aseka hake ndokuti "ndaona kuti

mandikanganwa ndinopinda church nemi kwa Pastor Joe." Ndakavhunduka zvekare ndokubvunza kuti ainzi ani,akabva ati anonzi Ma Moyo.

Ndakabva ndamuziva kuti ndiye uya wekuendesa Pastor ku Jeri. Ndakashaya kuti ndoita sey coz mukadzi uyu aive nemiyedzo uye aitotyisa kuti ndimupe basa.

Iye akabva atotaura kuti akange auya kubasa riye randaka announcer ku church.

Ndaka funga very fast ndokubva ndamuti

"Oh maita basa zvikuru but manje basa riripo ndera nhas chete coz musikana aimboshanda pano arikudzoka mangwana"

"Hazvina hazvo mhosva ndinoshanda hangu zvanhasi zvacho" aingotaura achi smiler ende

smile yake ummmm yaitora moyo.

Ndakabva ndaenda kunotora Uniform yekuti apfeke . akanopfekera mune imwe bedroom yandakamuti apinde .

Paakanodzoka mhaiweee kani ndakaona zvimwe.

Uniform iya yaive diki kwaari akatoifosera kuti ikwane , chaive chi mini then pama zamu akatoita kuvhura ma buttons 3 kuti zviite , ma breasts ake aionekera coz aive asina bra. Anaconda yakatanga kusimuka yavekutoda kuseva .

Mamoyo anenge akazviona kuti ndakange

ndakuvara nekuda kumukwira.

akatanga kuita basa rake achipota achindipa
ziso reiya rekuti ndisvire.

Ave maskati akanditi aive aneta aida kumborara
mbichana ozoenderera ne basa.

Ndakamuti aende ku bedroom iya yaakachinjira
anorara imomo.

Ini ndaitove mu study ndichitoita basa rekubasa
hangu imomo pa laptop.

Ndakazoti regai ndiende ku bedroom kwangu
ndinotora mamwe ma papers andaichengetera
ikoko andaيدا kushandisa zvebasa,
ndakanosangana nemashura ikoko.

Mamoyo akange abvisa uniform ndokumonera towel ndokurara pa bed yangu akatarisa mudenga one gumbo riri pasi rakafonyorwa a bit rimwe rakamira rakatsika pa bed, apa towel raisina kunyatsovhara pa beche, pant aive asina.

Ndakabuda ziya mboro ichibva yaita danda kumira, ndakatanga kufemera mudenga.

Iye akabva asepuka ndokunyepera kushamisika achibva asimuka ndokumira paside pe bed akanditarisa ndokubva abata muromo .

Ndakazoona kuti akange akatarisa zimboro rangu rakange rakatsamwa nekumira coz gown rakange rakavhurika.

Ndakabva ndango nanga paari ndokumubata
nechemu waist ndokumu dhonzera kwandiri
ndokumu kisa hard ndakamu gumha ne mboro.

She did not resist ,we kissed for a while
ndokuwisirana pa bed. Ndakatanga kumu nhafa
mazamu kumupuruzira kumusana, ma fingers
angu ndokutanga kufamba achidzika ne body
yake kusvika ndasvika muzvidya zvake.

Ndokumbotambira imomo for a while,
ndakazosiya kumukisa pamuromo ndokuenda
kuma boobs ake ayo akange akati kurei
ndakaayamwa ndichimbopota ndichiita
sendinorumirira nipple. Mamoyo akange
avekufemera mudenga sendere manje.

Ndakazonzwa mboro yangu yanzi dzviii nema
soft hands ake,akatanga kui stroker ever so
gently achinyatso ku feeler kukura kwayo
achibva ataura zviri faint

"Ndoda kuidya pliz ndipe zimboro iri"

Ndakabva ndasimuka kubva pamusoro pake
ndokubvisa gown ne boxer ne pant abaconda
ndokusara yakatendeka kumberi kunge ruoko
rwe mupurisa we traffic ariku directer mota.

Mamoyo akabva avhura maziso zviya
zvekushamisika.ndofunga akange adaati
amboona zimbororakadero muhupenyu hwake
kuita Dasbom chairo.

ndakabva ndamutanyanga ndokuswedera kuma
zamu ake. Akabva ada kuti atore mboro aise
mumukanwa make ndichibva ndainangisa
pakati pema breasts ndokusundira mabreasts
ake kuti atsimbirire mboro yangu pakati
pawo.Ndakachitanga kusvira mazamu aye
mboro ichinoguma muromo wake iye
ndokushamirira pataiuya aibva aigamha oisveta
zidzoro rayo.

Ndakazoramba ndakaiisa mumuromo make
akabva abuda shavi rekusvisvina mboro
ndakange zvino ndanzwa nekuda kutunda.

Ndakazoivhomora ndokuenda ku wadrobe
luckily ndakawana chi pack chema condom
imomo. Ndakapfeka condom ndokuuya straight
ku beche ndokuiroverera mboro mu beche ra
Mamoyo.

ndakabva ndarangerira kuti mboro yangu
yakanga isisa shande but ndakange ndanzi na
Pastor Joe yakange yapora.

Ndakabva ndaiti weeee ndokuona ichinyura
kunosvika kuchibereko.

Ndakakoira kanosvika ka 5 slowly haina
kurara.ndokuramba ndichikoira kusvika pa 10
ndokuramba iri bhonzu ndikati regai tione.

Ndaka chitanga ku koira fast ndichirova
makona ese e beche ra Mamoyo ichibva
yaramba yakamira.

Mamoyo akange zvino asvikirwa neshavi
rekufarira mboro akatanga kurova chikapa
ndikanzwa kuti zvino beche riya ronaka
zvino,akange andibatirira zvinesimba zvino

avekuchemerera ndikaziva kuti anytime ano climaxer. Takazosvitsana kwa mvura yacheka makumbo ndokutundirana.

Mamoyo haana kuzodzokera kumba musi iwoyo coz ndakabva ndamupa basa ndikati wave kugara pano.

Takazorara tichisvirana husiku hwese. Haa ndakange ndapora ini ndakanzwa kufara zvikuru. But manje Mamoyo uyu achandinetsa manje zvandamuravidza anaconda kudai . I must be very careful naye,.....

Ummm ahyas hameno ngatinzwei mberi

.....

END OF 28

CHAPTET 29

I felt guilty nekukwira kwandakange ndaita Mamoyo, semunhu akange azvipira kuti handichaite futi zvekutadzira nyadenga.

But on the other hand ko ndaizoziva sey kuti ndakange ndapora dei ndisina kumbozama pana Mamoyo.

Well, now ndakange ndave kuziva kuti ndave bow so the thing to do was to go to Zim straight away kuvakadzi vangu.

Ndakabva ndatorongedza bag rangu for the journey back home. Ndakafonera Pastor Joe ndokuvaudza kuti ndakange ndakumboenda ku

Zim kumbonoona mhuri wud be back in a week's time.

Mamoyo ndakange ndatomupinza basa, ndakamutengera a decent uniform.

Akange akuda kutonditora sekunge ndiri boyfriend yake or murume wake, ndikamutaurira kuti i was her boss her paymaster so she shud be careful how she conducted herself towards me.

I remember the other time ndichibva kubasa akandi mhanyira kwakundi huger nekundipa kiss straight on the lips, garden boy akazviona zvese. Ndakamuudza kuti aisafanira kudaro coz kusvirana kwatakaita paya ddn't mean anything. It was just a one day & night stand.

Akamboda kupengereka pengereka achiti ndakamushandisa.

Ndakaazo muvhara nekumupa 500 rands
ndikamuti pliz asarambe achida kukonzera
trouble. So now i was stuck with her.

Ndakamusiya aripa den ini ndichienda ku Zim,
as the maid ofcoz not as the mistress, and with
that move i ddn't know that i had bought myself
a highway ticket to hell.

Ndakaenda ndikanokwira ndege to Zim. I used
South African airways.

Ndege yakasvika in no time, ndakawana
Norgimbi akandimirira achibva andiendesa ku
den . Ndakange ndisina kuudza madzimai ang
kuti ndaiuya wanted to make it a surprise.

Ndainge ndakavatengera mucheno vese vari three.

I was so excited kuti ndainovataridza kuti ndapora was well again.

Semunhu akange ave kunamata mai Tari ndakange ndava regerera , i knew she was going to be very happy to hear that from me.

Norgimbi akarova mota akananga ku Mt pleasant.

"Saka Cìroc watove bow bow here iwe, yakutomira zvema shuwa shuwa. But wanga

waororwa wena,uchinyanyawo muchiuono"
akadero Norgimbi achindiseka

"Ungati iwe munhu kwaye ipapo, tibvirwe.
Nduchaku fara hangu kana yako yekwa Mai
Mburu yoputika, wairova mupostori uchutadza
kupfeka majombo kkkkk ahyas"
ndakamuwanzirawo

"Cìrgimbi wakandifurira iwe paya eish. Anyway
gomba harina mwana .mwana ndewa Mburu
handizikutombo kwata plus mai Mburu
vanoziva iwe saka am covered" akada
kuzvisimbisa Norgimbi

Takazongo erekana tasvika pa den. Ndakawana madzimai ese aripo vachibva vaita chipata pata kumhanyira dzedzi kunze kwa mai Tari, vakango mira vachiona ndichi jambirwa nevakadzi vaviri ava Rura na Cathy.

Ndakazo svika kuna mai Tari ndokuvhura maoko for a hug but vakaramba vakamira vakanditarisa neziso raitaura kuti vakange vachirangarira mashoko andakapedzisira kuvaudza pandakazoenda Joni.

Ndakava huger zvakadaro ndokuva squeezer pama pendekete ndichibva ndaisa muromo panzeve yavo yeku right ndikatanga kutaura zvinyoro nyoro in a very low voice

"I am sorry my love, I didn't really mean what I said when we parted. I said those words out of anger, I forgive you for what you did to my manhood. Please forgive me for driving you to do what you did. I know how it feels kuunzirwa vamwe vakadzi. Forgive me with heart, I promise you I will never do that again. In fact I am now a born again Christian" mai Tari vakabva vatanga kuchema vachibva vararisa musoro wavo pa chest yangu vakandi gumbatira, ndakabva ndatanga kuva puruzira kumusana nekuva bhabhadzira ndichiva comforter netuma sweet words.

Ndakaita nguva nevakadzi vese ndichitaura navo nekuudzwa tunyaya nyaya.

Ndaka vaunganidza vese mu lounge ndokutora bible rangu, ndakabva ndavhura bible rangu ndokuenda kuna Luke chapter 17 verses 3 to 4

ndokuverenga nezwi raive pamusoro inoti :

3 So watch yourselves. “If your brother or sister sins

against you, rebuke them; and if they repent, forgive

them. 4 Even if they sin against you seven times in a

day and seven times come back to you saying ‘I repent,’

you must forgive them.

Ndakabva ndaisa bible pasi ndokutanga kurova mharidzo yangu ndichitaura kutadza kwangu kwese kumadzimai angu ese, ndokuvakumbira ruregerero ndakaita kugwadama pasi ndakatsikitsira musoro kusvika ndanzwa vachiti Amen Amen takuregerera Huru.

Ndakabva ndasimuka ndiine tumisodzi
mumaziso, mai Tari vakabva vatora towel
rekuberekesa mwana ra Rura raive pedyo
ndokundi pukuta misodzi iya, ndichibva ndati
"thnx love".

Ndakabva ndaenderera mberi ndokutaura zita
renziyo yandaida kuti tiimbe, yaive nziyo
yakaimbwa na Eugene O'Reilly inonzi , Father i
have sinned.

Takabva tatanga kuimba tese:

Father I have sinned,
help me find my way.
Remember not my sins,
just let me hear you say::

I forgive you, I love you
You are mine, take my hand.
Go in peace, sin no more,
Beloved one.
Father I have turned,
my back and walked away
Depended on my strength
and lived life my own way
Father I have closed,
my heart to those in need.
Thought only of myself,
a victim of my greed.
Father I have loved,
if love's the word to use.
I've played so many games,
they've left me so confused.

Father I've returned,

_I'm home with you to__stay nanananananana_

Ndakazopedzisa nemunamoto wakasimba
zvikuru. Haa ndakaona kuti mumba makange
mave nomufaro mukuru.

Ndakabva ndavataurira kuti taizoenda tese
kunogara ku SA, uye takange tave vapfumi
chaivo.

Taino gara tese pa imba imwechete yainyatso
kwana tese nokuti yaive mansion chaiyo.

Ndakaona zviso zvemadzimai zvichitaridza
kufara chaizvo.

Catherine ndiye akazo bvunza kuti ndakange
ndakwanisa kurapiwa here mboro kuti imire.

Ndakabva ndava nyepera kuti yakange

isingamiri.

madzimai ipapo vakataridza kusafara.

Ndakangoti nechemumoyo nhasi ndovakinditsa vese husiku hwa nhas.

Ndakabva ndavataurira kuti vabike fast fast coz ndinoda kukasira kurara.

Supper yaka gadzirwa tikadya kuma past 6.

Ndakabva ndananga ku bedroom kwa mai Tari ndokukurura mbatya dzese kusara ndave mu birthday svutu. Ndakapinda muma blankets ndoku mirira hangu like Lion waiting for its prey.

In no time mai Tari vakabva vapinda ndokuvhara door, vakabva vapfeka ma pyjama

kwakutoroverera ma buttons ese neremuhuro
neremu huro semunhu aiziva hake kuti engine
ye anaconda yaka mbumba.

ndakamurega hangu akadero, akabva atanga
kubata bata chino ne chocho ndokumboenda
pa dressing table kwakutora pulling socks
ndokupfeka mumusoro, pedzezvo kwakugara
pa bed kwakumbo browser phone ndiye simu
ku fridge kwakutora mvura ndokumbonwa, uyo
ndokudzoka ku bed kwakuita seopinda muma
blankets kwakugumira munzira uyo ku door
kwakushedza Tari kuti auye nema potato crisps.
Ndokupinda muma blankets muye ndiye nawo
ma potato crisps aye. Apedza uyo kwakunanga
ku bathroom kunokwesha mazino.

Huye vakadzi bodo ndakange ndangomirira
zvino ndanzwa nekuda kudambura chikumba.

zvakatora dzinenge 20 minutes kuti munhu
azochiita settle down to sleep.

Ndakabva ndamu dhonzera close to me
ndokupinza maoko nekuzasi kwe pyjama top
kunanga kumazamu, ndakabata mazamu
kusvika atanga kufemuruka, handina ku waster
time ndakabva ndapinza ruoko mu pyjama
bottom zvese ne pant ndokusvika straight ku
beche , ndakaribata bata ndoku dhonza dhonza
matinji ayo akange ato nyorovera ndokumboti
ku clitoris nayo nayo ndakanzwa chave
kuzvimba chi binz ndokupinza zvigumwe 2
mubeche ndokumboita sendinosvira ne minwe.

Ndakanzwa mukadzi oyuwira nekunakirwa.
Zvese izvi ndaizviita ndakarara neside iye
akarara akatarisa mudenga.

Ndakabva ndamuka zvino ndokuzvi positioner
pakati pemakumbo ake, ndakabatanidza
pyjama bottom ne pant ndokukurura munhu

ndichibva ndazvikandira pasi.

Ndakabata anaconda ne right hand ndokuita sendino gofa muchoto nechikuni zvinoitwa nechembere kumusha dzichiparadzira mazimbe.

Ndakaitambisa pamuromo webeche ndakaida musoro chete ndichisvira pamukova ipapo, mukadzi akatanga kuda kusimukira kuti ainyudze yese but ndaiita kuti isa nyure.

Ndakabva ndaibvisa pamusuwo we beche ndokutanga kurova rova chi binz nemusoro wayo ndichimboita kudhuma chi binz kutip kwacho.

Ndakanzwa mukadzi ovovora, ndipo pandakaona mboro yawedzera tsinga zvino nekuzvimba .

Ndikati too late ndiye mvooooo mubeche wanikwe ririkupisira kukuva chaiko beche racho.

Ndakarova ma strokes five slowly ndikaona yakango mira. Ndiye mamwe five still

yakangooma kuita danda.

Ndakazosvira munhu semunhu ndikaona
avekuteuka ziya ndiye gwi gwi gwigwi
akandibatirira se munhu apotsa kudonha.
akange atunda mai Tari but ini ndakange ndisati
ndatunda. Ndakaivhomora ndokuipukuta ndega,
mai Tari akange atobatwa ne hope.
Ndakapfeka morning gown ndokubuda

Ndakabva ndatanga kugaya kuti wandinga svire
futi ndiyani.

Ndakabva ndananga ku bathroom yevanhu vese
ndokuno geza mboro nemvura inotonhora.

Ndabuda mu bath room ndakakanzwa sound ye
tv ndokunotarisa kuti ndiyani ainge achiona tv,
ndakaona ari Rura, ainge akarara pa sofa
revanhu three. Ndakabva ndananga kwaari
ndokunogara paside pake.

I did not waste any time ndakatotanga kubata munhu mazamu ndapinza maoko nemukati me blouse. Akabva akurumidza kudairira nekutanga kufemuruka, ndakabva ndaona kuti aitoona movie re , meaning makatombosviranwa mu movie imomo. Bcoz of that she was already wet and ready to be fucked.

i started kissing her ndichipuruzira those wonder thighs of hers, akandikochechera muhuro kissing back like she had a year without being kissed. Rura was the wildest one of them all.

I continued kissing her ruoko ruri muzvidya imomo iye achibva atanga kudzika down neni, ini ndichitevera until she was lying negotsi pa armrest me on partially on top of her still kissing wildly.

Ndakabva ndamukurura pant chopaz,
ndokutora left leg rake ndokuriisa kuseri
kwangu resting it pa back rest yesofa. Izvi
zvakabva zvasiya beche rese riri pamhene.
Ndakavhura gown rangu ndoku wetsura
mutumba wangu we mboro ndokuiroverera mu
beche ra Rura.

Ndakatanga kukoira haa Rura aive nema1
akanga otorova chikapa chese ipapo ipapo.
Rura meant bizness kana ave pakusvirwa.
Chakatenderedzwa chiuno clockwise ,
anticlockwise up and down haa ndakabva
ndanzwa kuti zvino beche ronaka. Tisati ta
tunda Rura akabva ashedzera change gedhe,
akamuka ndokuenda kuseri kwe armrest
achibva afongora akaita kubhenda kusvika
musoro wave pe seat re sofa, ndakabva
ndaenda kuseri kwake wanike beche rirkuita
kufema rakavhurikira.

Ndakairoverera ndokuchisvira munhu
ndichirova mazi strokes ekupenga chaiwo.

Pa fongo ndipo paibuda shavi ra Rura ka.

aka shaker shaker magaro achiita combination
yekufambisa makumbo ake ooooooh my gosh
ndakanakirwa ini, ndakazonzwa Rura oridzirira
kamhere kamwe kaive kari so inviting,
ndaokuchiita fuck harder ndakabata magaro
ake. Pasina nguva takabva tatunda tese at the
same time.

Rura akabva apera simba mumabvi
ndokutozoita weku assister kuendesa ku
bedroom.

Ndakabva ndarara mu room ma Rura, ndakazo
pepuka dzave kuma 4am mboro yakaita danda
kumira. Ndakabuda ma Rura ndokunogeza
mboro, I then went straight kwa Catherine
ndokunomusvira zvekusvira zviya izvi.

The next morning ndakaona vakadzi vese vachingo bwinya bwinya kumeso vachifara, vese vakauya kwandiri vachibvunza kuti ko mboro ndakange ndazoirira sey kuti irapike, i just laughed and told them kuti i was healed by the Lord,ndakavaudza nezva Pastor Joe.

After two weeks ndaka torana ne mhuri yangu yese ndokunanga ku SA.

Takanosvika ku Newcastle ari maskati , vakadzi vangu vakarohwa nehana vachiona mansion.

Ndakavhura door rekupinda mu main lounge, i was shocked kuona Mamoyo akapfeka kamini kekuti zvaitotyisa,ainge akarara pa carpet nedumbu akasimudza makumbo achimatambisa apa pant yake red yaitooneka.

Aitodya ma peanuts aine ma ciders e savanna pa side achiona yainge porno pa tv.

Tese takangomira hoo takatarisa munana.....

Mamoyoo uyu ka.....eish.....

END OF 29

CHAPTET 30

Mamoyo akavhunduka paakaona kuti mumba
mapinda vanhu,

Akabva asimuka akabata remote ye tv
ndokuidzima chop chop.

Akange zvino ongo dzikisa ka skirt kake
kagwishu ikako kaaive akapfeka.

"Makadini Sir , ko matodzoka" akadero
achisekenyeka kunge hure rabhadharwa mari ye
short time.

"What is this Mamoyo , why are you not in your
uniform and ndiko kushanda here kwaurikuita
uku boozing hako. Now listen here Mamoyo its
either you do zvandaka kupinzira basa pano or
you hit dust" ndakamupa some shauding uye
ndichiitira kuti vakadzi vangu vekuwanda

vasafungire kuti ndinosvirana na Mamoyo.

Ndakazviparira kupinza Mamoyo basa
nekumusvira eish.

Mai Tari nana mainini vavo vakanga zvino
vangomira vakatarisa kuna Mamoyo
vachitaridza kusafarakukuru chaiko.

Ndakabva ndaita ma introductions faster faster.
Ndakaona Mamoyo achibata muromo
zvekutaridza kushamisika chaizvo kuti vakadzi
vese vari three ndevangu.

Mamoyo akabva aenda ku cottage kwaaigara
kunopfeka uniform.

Ndakazotenderera nemadzimai ndichivataridza musha wavo. They were quite impressed, i then allocated ma bedrooms kwavari.

#Mamoyo

Pakaenda boss Huru ku Zim ndakasara zvangu ndiri pamutambarakede, ndini ndakange ndasara ndiri in chearge pa den , ma garden boy ndaiita kumhanyisa, ndakange ndava nyepera kuti ndiri muzukuru wa Mr Huru ndakange ndakauya kuzongo vabatsira chete not kuti ndaive musikana webasa.

Ma garden boy nekupusa vaka kabira sas rangu, haa ndakamboita mambo wena hahada.

kana basa remumba ndakatora garden boy one
ndikamuti iwe hauchashandi panze wave
kushanda remumba kusvikira Boss Huru
vadzoka.

Ndaiswera ndichiona zvangu zi Tv ra Mr Huru
ndakarara pa sofa ndichingo dedzera zvandada
garden boy otomhanya.

Ndakatanga kutapirirwa neka hupenyu ke good
life aka zvekuti ndakatombokanganwa kuti ndiri
murombo zvake a mere house gal.

Ndakabva ndachiva kaupenyu ndokutanga
kufunga kuti ndoitasey kuti ndirambe ndiri
muhupfu umu.

The only way kutoita kuti Mr Huru varambe
vachindida then ndozovatamba nyowani

vopedzisira vandiroora ndoita mukadzi wavo wechi 2 hangu. Handingambosiyi mazi mari aripano aya mayaz .

ndikatadza apa haa ndiko kunenge kuri kupusa kwangu.

Ndakange ndagona chinhu one pandakatanga kuuya mumba ma Mr Huru. Musi wandakava seduce vakandi svira ndaive ndaka setter chi video recorder changu muneimwe corner so kusvirana kwese kwatakaita i had it on a memory card.

Yah Huru apa ndakange ndamugona ndaida kuzomukama cash ndichishandisa video iyoyo.

Plus Huru anosvira veduwe, ndainzwa kuda kupahiwa, but ndakaona kuti akange akundi avoider avoider asati aenda ku Zim.

Anotondisvira chete paanodzoka ende this time ndomuudza kuti arove iri nyoro kuti ndiite nhumbu.ndikangoita nhumbu ndinenge

ndapinda.

Iyo church ya Pastor Joe yakange yamupandutsa zvedi. Anyway paanodzoka kubva ku Zim ndipo pandicha rova final move yangu using video iya.

Garden boy ndakaona kuti akange akuda kusandi terera manje, akange akuti ndikamutuma o complainer cimplainer nekuda kundityisa kuti aizondirevera kuna Mr Huru kuti ndaive ndisisa shandi.

Ndakatoona kuti anogona kuzondipinzisa pa

tight ndikadzingwa basa. So ndakabva ndamuringera dhende.

Ndakanopfeka kano kamini ndokubvisa pant, ndokupfeka ka top kaionesa mazamu kaive transparent apa ndisina bra. Ndaive nemazamu aive appetising. Nezvidya zvitsvuku sezvo ndaive yellow borne.

Ndakanogara zvangu pasofa raive rakatarisa ku kitchen ndakaita kuvhura makumbo apa kamini skirt kakakwira kumusoro kezvidya.

Apa aito buda rute chete.

"Morgan Morgan" ndakashedzera

"Haa iwe Mamoyo wakunetsa manje unodeiko.
Iwe ukundishandisa basa rangu rakusara
kumashure uchindiitisa zvisina basa muno
mumba. Haa m tired of you now. Handichadi"
Morgan akandipindura but achiuya

"Huya nemvura yekunwa ko chii ko newe kuda
kuramba kutumwa" ndakadero iye achibva
angonanga ku kitchen kunotora mvura iya

Akauya akaisa mu glass .Akange
akanyatsonangana neni akatarisa pasi, paaka
simudza musoro ndakaona achichinja face
aona gumbo, akafamba achiswedera pedyo by
now akange atoona matinji angu aka leza

zvawo akahakira pabeche rangu. Ko dinji ndaive naro zve rinenge nzeve dze tsuro.

Akanditambidza mvura achibva akuda kutendeuka kuti aende ndichibva ndamubata ruoko uku ndichinwa mvura zve bhaiz.

Ndakaisa mvura pasi ndokumuti

"Hindava uri gwara iwe, ukuda kuendepi iwe waondionerera, apa wazvimbisa bhurugwa" ndakadero ndichimu dhonzera pamazamu angu.

Iye akabva agonawo kuchangamuka
ndokutanga kubata mazamu angu.

Ini sezvo ndainge ndisina ma feelings naye
ndaisada ku waster time ndichimurega achindi
romancer. Apa aive mpfanha wechidiki younger
than me maybe ne four years or so.

Ndakanangisa ruoko straight pazip yake
ndokuivhura ndakapinza ruoko mukati mu pant
ndokuivhovhona mboro yake. Yaive ne good
size hayo but isingasviki pane ya shef Huru.

Ndakamubata waist ndokumu dhonzera ku
beche rangu, achibva auya voluntarily.

Ndaka nangisa mboro yake straight pa beche

ichibva yatanga kunyura mandiri.

Pasina nguva Morgan akatanga kukoira
,akangotanga ari faya faya speed

Ini ndaive ndakangovhura makumbo
ndakamubata magaro achiponda nekunakirwa
nebeche rangu. Pasina nguva ndakanzwa
akungoita tuma sound tweekunge munhu
arikukumbira ruregerero after arohwerwa
mhosva yaaasina kupafa.

Ndakaona aaah gotsi papata munhu
avekutotunda. Ndakangoti ukh ndiko kunonzi
kupedzerwa nguva chaiko uku.

Morgan kusvira chaiko akange achiri
kumashure.

But anyway kwandiri it was a mission accomplished, Morgan akangs ave kushandira ini manje. Akange atapirurwa ndakazviona .i I had him where i wanted him.

From that day onwards akange ave good boy aifunga kuti ndichamutambidza futi but maya pakange pasara paaive pemuridzi we beche Mr Huru. Apa mpfanha akandirova nyoro. Manje ndikaita nhumbu ndoita sey, haa hainetse ndongoti ndeya Huru.

Pakazosvika Mr Huru ndaive ndakatorivara ndakapfeka zvisingaite eish . I looked like an idiot Mr Huru vachindipa lecture,

Handina kuzo nyanya kuterera kupopota kwavo
bcoz i was like surprised kuona vaine vakadzi
three vese vaine vana.

Ndakangoti haa mayb vamwe two avo
ihanzvadzi dzavo or hama dzavo ,One ndiye
mkadzi wavo.

Pavakazorova introduction ndipo pandaka
rohwa nehana vataura kuti vese vari three vaive
vakadzi vavo.

Ndakapera power ciz ndakaona zano rangu
rese richiita crumbling down kunge building
yaitwa demolishing.

Ndakabva ndaenda ku cottage kwandaigara

ndokuno zviwisira pa bed and started thinking kuti shuwa shuwa here zvatokona zvekuita mai Huru.

Ndakazongo pedzusira ndisina zano.

Days passed by ndichishanda zvaka simbarara munongozivawo pane vakadzi three pakatooma basa racho hariperi.

Ndakaongorora vakadzi va Huru vese vari three ndikaona kuti the weakest link aive uyo anonzi Catherine. She was soft and very understanding unlike ainzi Rura uyo yaitove mhata chaiyo haaiterera zvisina basa aive ne some control aisafuririka easy . Mai Tariwo vaive munhu akadya maB so handaivakwanisa.

Na Catherine taka tanga kuwirirana coz aive kamu salad so aisagona zvakawanda aitoda help yangu most of the time. Ndakaona kuti akange avekundifarira zvakanyanya.

Ndakabva ndaona zano rangu richiuya, yah Catherine uyu akapusa sterek ndoda kumufurira kusvikira azorambiwa na Mr Huru ini ndochipinda panzvimbo yake ndoita mukadzi wechi three, then once ndapinda pa numbr three ndotanga ku dealer neumwe kusvika ndamubvisa futi until ndasara na Huru ndiri one ariega.

Catherine ndakatanga kumu coloniser brain ndichimuita kuti aone kuipa kwe vamwe vakadzi

two avo.

Ndaimuudza kuti haafaniei ku sheya Huru, Huru anofanirwa kuita wake ega, ndakamutaurira kuti ndaimutora like she was my young sister so ndaizomubatsira kurwisa avo vaviri kusvika ahwina.

Akambotanga achiramba ramba but akazoguma avekuti Sisi muri right "I want Huru to be mine alone i cant share hazviiti kana,thnx nekundi vhura pfungwa"

Ndakamufurira kuti ambo complainer kuna Huru achipomera vamwe vakadzi two kuti vakamu maka. Ndaive ndaka hwndiira ndichinzwa achi complainer.

Ndaingo nyemwerera ndichinzwa Huru wacho

achizama ku softer mkadzi.

Point yangu yaive yekuti Catherine anetse Huru chaizvo kusvika azopotika plus ndaifunga mazano akawanda.

Video yangu ndaida kuzoishandisa kuma pena. Ndakamuudza kuti arambe kusvirwa Catherine, ndakamuti beche ndiyo biggest weapon yemukadzi.

Apa ndaimbo shandisa fon ya Catherine, ndakaona kuti aipota achimbotaura nemurume aive aka sevhewa kuti Fatso mu fon, n Fatso uyu vanenge vakambo danana chete nokuti zvavaitaura zvacho ummmm. Ndakabva ndatanga kusenda ma chats acho ese ku fon kwangu.

Hahada Catherine anomama chete, haandizive mushe.....

Mamoyo uyu ma1.....

END OF 30

CHAPTER 31

FINALE

Story By noRCìroc

Everything was going on very well pamba pangu with my big family of three wives and five kids, i could see the beaming faces.

I was a changed man, my lust for pussy had lessened drastically, ndakaona kuti inyaya yekuti ndakange ndave kugara ndiri very busy nema bizness angu. So time chaiyo yekuti ndimbotarisa magaro evakadzi yakange yave shoma. Also kuenda ku church kwandakange ndave kuita kwaindi dzora zvikuru.

But zvakadero i had one obstacle, obstacle yacho aive musikana we basa uyo Mamoyo, Mamoyo aida kuramba achindi tempter kuti ndimusvire zvekare, pese paaiwana mukana akangoona ndiri pasina vanhu aindiitira

mashura ekuti ndaizotiza mboro yakamira.

Mamoyo at one time madzimai angu aenda kunoita shopping, ini ndakange ndadzoka kumba ndichida kuzombo zorora since i had had a very busy week. Ndakasviko gara pa sofa hangu and started flipping the channels pa tv ndichitsvaga crime channel kuti ndione.

Mamoyo akabva asvika ndokugara pa sofa raive at 90° to mine, akange akagara in such a way that dress rakange raka dhonzeka exposing those nice thighs of hers.

She looked me straight in the eyes achibva atanga kutaura

"Mr Huru i cant get you out of my mind, i really don't know kuti ndoita sey nekuti zvamakandiita the first day yandakapinda basa, ummm munogona henyu handizi kuda kuku fadzai hangu nenhema but handisati ndambo svirwa semusviriro wamakandiita. No wonder vakadzi three ava pasina anoda kuenda. Huru shaa usandiitire hutsinye ndine zemo risiri kuita ndisvirewo pliz handimboudzi vakadzi vako kuti wandisvira" akadero Mamoyo achibva asimuka ndokufamba achiuya pandaive ndaka gara, ndokubvisa morning shoe kugumbo reku right achibva atsika pasofa right next to me rimwe gumbo riri pasi chi dress chese chibva chadzoka kumashure. I found myself staring inside the dress ndikaona matinji akaremba i was shocked coz this meant Mamoyo akange asina bluegwa .

Ndakanzwa hangu kuda kupinza ruoko mu dress kuti ndibate dinji, but on second thoughts ndafunga nhamo yandakange ndaona nenyaya yangu yekuva loose pavakadzi.

Ndakabva ndatarisa kumeso kwa Mamoyo ndichibva ndabata gumbo rake raive pasofa nechepedyo netsoka ndokurisimudza ndokuita gumbo rekukandira kwadero uko. Izvi zvakaita kuti Mamoyo ashaye balance achibva atatarika nenhandashure ndokuti gojoto pasi zvine power.

"Usade kundi jairira iwe Mamoyo ndakakuudza kuti handichadi zvekusvirana newe, zvataka kwirans izvozvo pawakandi seducer zvakatokwana. Iwe ungori mushandi wangu i dont sleep with the help ok. Right simuka ipapo uite zvandakakupinzira basa. If you you ever try to seduce me again basa ririkupera"

ndakamumwaya good rough. Akabva atanga kuchema ari pasi ipapo

"Cìroc ungabva wandidaro here, hona manje wandikuvadza . Une moyo wakaipa iwe yah wajaira kushandisa vana vevanhu manje ini ndinonzi Mamoyo uchaona hako , wakapusa sterek" akadero Mamoyo achichema ,akabva asimuka ndokunanga panze ndofunga aienda ku cottage kwaaigara. Ndakasara ndichiona zvangu tv.

Pasina chinguva ndakanzwa door kuvhurwa ndoku cheuka kuti ndione kuti ndiyani, ndakaona ari Mamoyo akange adzoka but aive

adambura ma buttons e uniform dress rake ese kubva kumusoro kusvika kuzasi, apa aive akabata zvinhu mumaoko.

Akabva asvika pamberi pangu ah ndakaona akashama mukati me dress asingorina pant bra akange abvisa .

Mumaoko aive akabata pant ne bra yake, akabva atanga kubvarura pant ne bra yake ndokuzvi kandira pasi. Ma buttons dress akabva amaburitsa muhomwe ndoku amwaya pasi.

Ndakarohwa nehana bcoz ndakabva ndaziva

kuti aida kundi framera rape.

Ndakatanga kufunga fast but no plan came to mind.

Apa Mamoyo aishaudha haikona zvekutamba achindiudza kuti ndinofira ku jeri ndikada kuita zvekutamba naye. Hanzi ndinofanira kutoita zvaanoda bcoz life yangu yakange iri mumaoko ake.

Eish aya ndiwo ma1 manje. Apa ndakangs ndave kutya kuti vakadzi vangu vanodzoka vakawana drama iyi iri on on.

Pandakada kusimuka kuti ndizame kumu softer

akabva ati

"Iwe bharanzi iwe gara pasi who asked you to stand up, wanga uchida kuzviita shasha ka kuda kushamisira nerunda ruri mubhurugwa umo, kuda kutovhaira nembiro iyoyo manje neni unoita mushe . Urikunuzwa here iwe mhata iwe. Right wakairasa ku dealer neni coz ndakuchikutaridza kuti Mamoyo ndiye chimai chemhata manje" Mamoyo akabva aburitsa dvd muhomwe ye dress ndokufongora achipinza dvd mu player.

Akatora remote ndoku player dvd riya.

Zvandakaona mu dvd zvakandikandisa mapfumo pasi, maibuda ini na Mamoyo tichisvirana ummmm yaimakisa rough. Zvese

kubva ndichipinda mubedroom Mamoyo
akarara pa bed. Kudyiwa mboro nekudya
kwangu beche nekumusvira achichemerera
kuita kunge porn star.

"Uneremumuromo here lover boy, wasangana
nemdhara ako ka. Yah ndozvatinoita tinoranga
mapenzi, right loverboy video iyo ndigona
kuikanda pa watsap nepa internet yotenderera,
then yo reputation nd yo marriage zvofa. So
kana uchida ndisaikande u better start listening
to me, do you understand me. If i say fuck me
you fuck me right away no buts and nos. Ndikati
ndinoda mari unondipa mari yandinoda. Or i can
start screaming right now ndoti ukuda kundi
raper then you wind up in jail" akandipinza fear
vakuru Mamoyo , i just sat there looking stupid.
Ndakashaya kana zvekutaura.

Video rakaramba richingo player, then all of a sudden ndakaona Rura achibudikira neku kitchen achiuya achifambisa ndakatarisa kumashure kwake ndikaona kuti aive ega, chakandishamisa ndechekuti aive asina mwana ndichibva ndaziva kuti mwana aive nemusikana wake babysitter.

Rura akasvika ndokumira achiona video iya, akanyatsoona kuti zveshuwa ndini ndaive main actor imomo.

"Chii chirikuitika muno?iwe Mamoyo sei wakashama wanga uchiitei nemurume wangu" akadero Rura achito advancer haana kuda kumirira kunzwa mhinduro.

Akasvika paive na Mamoyo ndokumupa good zenya, Mamoyo was taken by surprise achibva adzedzereka ndokusvikobatirira pa sofa.

Rura akamutevera ndokutanga kumukanda zvibhakerwa all over the body, Mamoyo akabva atanga kudzorera wo but she was no match kuna Rura. Rura aive munhu akakurira kumusha ,so she was strong .

Vakarwisana ini ndakangi tarisa. Ndakabva ndaita switch back to my senses ndokutoona kuti Rura aive andibuditsa munyatwa. Zvaireva kuti zvekuti ndaida ku raper paive pasisina

Ndakabva ndaenda ku dvd ndokunobudisa dvd riya ndokuida muhomwe.

Ndakasiya vaviri vachikinditsana.

Ndokubuda ndakananga ku cottage kwa Mamoyo, ndaida kunoona kuti haana mamwe ma dvd here aaive asiya ikoko. Ndakapinda mumba muya maive musina kukiyiwa.

Ndaka searcher all over kusvika ndawana dvd raive rakaiswa mu suitcase yaive mu wardrobe. Ndakari player pa dvd player yake ndokuona riri iro ndokuribudisa ndokuisa muhomwe.

Ndakuda kubuda ndakanzwa cellphone yaive pa bed pa Mamoyo ichirira ndichibva ndai nhonga ndokutarisa kuti aifona ndiyani, ndakaona contact yakanzi Mai nhanha.

Ndaka presa answering ndisati ndataura ndakanzwa riri voice ra Catherine, ndichibva ndanyarara

"Ndeipi sister? Ko maswera bow here ko ndakanganwa imwe phone yangu ka mu lounge yakatarisa ku swimming pool itorei ka otherwise inozoonekwa na Huru akaona ma bororo" akadero Catherine ndichibva ndandaedzesera voice rechikadzi ndakangoti ok ndoku kata call.

Ndakabva ndaisa phone ya Mamoyo muhomwe ndokunanga kuya kwakanzi kune phone ya Catherine.

Ndakasvikoiwana iripo ndokuisa muhomwe.

Ndakaburitsa ma dvd aya ndokuadambura
dambura ndokurasa.

Ndakadzokera mumba ndikawana Rura akagara
pa carpet achifemuruka uyu Mamoyo akange
zvino ati rabada akazvambarara pa carpet dress
rabvaruka bvaruka.

Ndakarohwa ne hana kuti zvino Rura haana
kuuraya munhu here, ndamhanya kuna Mamoyo
ndokuwana achifema but akange akuvara.

Ndakafonera doctor wangu kuti auye azorapa
Mamoyo.

Rura akange ari fit, doctor akauya ndokuenda
naye ku cottage kwa Mamoyo uko kwatakange
tamuendesa. Takasiya doctor achiita basa rake.

Ndaka bvunza Rura kuti ko akanga adzoka ega sei? Akati ainge auya kuzotora ATM card rake raakange akanganwa.

Rura akambo penga penga nezva Mamoyo, ndikamutsanangurira nyaya yacho yese ndisinga vanze. Ndakamuudza kuti pandaka svira Mamoyo ndiye akandi seducer so ndakabva ndango musvira ndichida kuona kuti mboro yangu yakange ya pora here sezvo pariipo pandaive ne dambudziko rekusa mira kwayo.

Rura akakasira kundi nzwisisa , ndakamutaurira kuti asaudze vana mai Tari nyaya yakange yaitika achibva abvuma.

Ndakabva ndananga ku office yangu yepamba ndokunogara imomo kuti ndimboongorora ma phones a Catherine na Mamoyo.

Mu fon ma Catherine ndakaona kuti aive achirikutaura na Fatso,zvaitaridza kuti vaviri ava vaive vachiri kudanana. Kozoita ma chats ake na Mamoyo aitaridza kuti Mamoyo aifurira Catherine kuti Catherine andirambire sviro nezvimwe zvakangowanda.

So ndakabva ndaona kuti thats why Catherine akange avekuoma musoro these days.

Akange atoudziwa na Mamoyo kuti andirambe

coz haanga gariswe pa barika iye ari mwana mudiki kudaro.

Iye Catherine aitobvumirana nazvo.

Ndakanzwa hashu but ndokuzo fungisisa nezvazvo ndika decider kuti ndaizobvunza Catherine kuti achirikuda nezvangu here? if not ndaizomurega achienda.

Zvaitove naniwo kwandiri coz ndaizosara ndave ne two vakadzi.

Vakazosvika mai Tari na Catherine. Handina ku waster time ndakatora Catherine ndokunanga naye ku bedroom kwake, takakweshana imomo Catherine akamboda kuramba ramba kusvikira ndamuburitsira ma phone yake neya Mamoyo achibva apera power.

Akazobuda pachena kuti aida hake kudzokera kumba kwavo.

Ndakamutaurira kuti kana zviri izvo zvaanoda it was not a problem.

So ndakamupa pharmacy yaimbove ya mai Tari yeku Harare kuti ive yake so that she could look after herself and the kid.

After some days Mamoyo akazopora then i fired her ndikamupa mari dzake akarova pasi.

Ndakazo taurira mai Tari na Rura about decision yakange yafungiswa na Catherine.

Catherine akazodzokera ku Zim ini ndikasara ndave nevakadzi vaviri mai Tari na Rura.

I was now content nevakadzi vangu ivava vari

two ndaipedzera shungu dzangu dzese
dzekusvira pavari. Handina kuzomboravira
rimwe beche zvekare.

MANY THANKS TO Queen Opah and Lynn T

.